

T H E
J O H A N N P H I L I P P K O C H
F A M I L Y

by

Martha Lois Koch Long

Copyright © 1971 by
Martha Lois Koch Long

Printed in the
United States of America

Dedicated

to

my father

Louis Joseph Koch

and

to the memory of my mother

Clarice Ashburn Koch

PREFACE

On 4 October 1968, during a visit in Germany, my two sisters, Mrs. Gilbert B. Bosse of Pepper Pike, Ohio, and Mrs. Clyde C. Cavanah of Evansville, Indiana, and I motored to Darmstadt, Germany, to research records on our great grandfather, Philipp Koch, who emigrated to Evansville, Indiana in 1843.

At that time, his origin was known to us as: Albig, Hessen, Darmstadt. Darmstadt was the name given to the geographical division which included the village of Albig. Now, some 100 years later, Albig is a dorf (village) in the state of Rhine Hessen and Darmstadt is a city in the state of Hessen. Albig today has a population of 1400 and is located on Bundestrasse (Route) #40, between Mainz and Kaiserslauten. This area is known as the Rhine Hesse valley and lies between the Nahe River on the west and the Rhine River on the north and east. Soil conditions and climate in Rhine Hessen combine to provide ideal conditions for growing wine. Thus, we were not too surprised to learn that great Grandfather Philipp Koch came from a family of wine producers.

In Albig, the Burgermeister (mayor) showed us the birth record of Philipp Koch born on 28 August 1805, recorded in French with the French spelling of Philippe. (In 1805, Albig was under French occupation by Napoleon's troops). It was here that we also found the marriage record of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick, revealing names and signatures of both their parents. It was as if a page of history had been reopened. I recall it was at that moment, that I decided to write a history of the Koch family. Since my husband was on an over-

seas assignment and we would be living in Germany for an extended period, this was the time to accomplish it, as research and documentation could be more easily attained and verified.

I have divided the book into two parts; the first portion pertains to documentation and research done in Germany about the family of Johann Philipp Koch, his ancestors, as well as those of his wife, Anna Margaretha Adrian, and the family of Johann Jacob Koch. Johann Jacob Koch is the only one of Johann Philipp Koch's nine children who fathered the Koch descendants and it is through this line that the descendants are traced to the present day. The second part of the book is devoted to the children of Johann Jacob Koch and their families. It includes a history of the family of Philipp Koch, first child of Johann Jacob Koch. Philipp Koch and his wife, Anna Margaretha Wick with their first five children emigrated to America in 1843 and settled in Evansville, Indiana. Besides the history of the Philipp Koch family, this section includes a complete listing of every known descendant of Johann Philipp Koch, not only the American descendants through his grandson, Philipp Koch, but the German and South African descendants through grandsons, Jacob Koch and Andreas Koch. Also included is a listing of addresses of all the living cousins.

It has been my objective to make this history of the Johann Philipp Koch family both accurate and factual. For each family listing, I have included the source of information. Research on the histories has been based on existing church and civil records at Albig, Alzey, Darmstadt, Dittelsheim, Osthofen, Zwingenberg, Germany; and Bureaus of Vital Statistics, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Ohio; Drummond, Montana; Evansville, Indiana; Indianapolis, Indiana; Jacksonville, Florida; Louisville, Kentucky; New Bern, North Carolina; San Diego, California; Springfield, Massachusetts; and from the Government Services Administration, Washington, D.C. Material and facts have also been documented from family Bibles, extracts from old newspapers, city directories and as

orally related from descendants themselves. All information used has been documented as to its proper source.

From this research, one can conclude that this is a family rich in its heritage and I feel privileged that I have been able to record its history.

I am most grateful to my father, Louis Joseph Koch, for his untiring support of this project, the use of his personal records, and his many hours of diligent research. I am grateful too for the financial assistance from my late uncle, Albert Charles Koch, and regret that his recent death, 20 Jan 1970, precluded him from seeing this project become a reality.

Dr. Rolf Kilian, Worms, Germany, is credited with assisting me with research on the Anton Koch, Adrian and Schramm families. Also recognized is the assistance of Frau Laepple, Osthofen, Germany, for use of her Adrian family records; and the Walter Koch family, Albig, Germany, who have been most cooperative in assisting me with my research and documentation here in Germany.

Credit is also given to Diane Dieterle, geneologist, for her advice and assistance; to the clerks in the Office of Vital Statistics, Vanderburgh County, Evansville, Indiana for their part in furnishing accurate birth, marriage and death dates; to Agnes Engel Craig for her help with the Engel family; to R. Malcolm Koch for his work on the Philipp Koch history; to my husband, John Patrick Long, for his valuable corrections and criticisms and for the assistance and encouragement from all the cousins, for it has been through their cooperation that I have been able to make this book so encompassing.

Martha Lois Koch Long

Contents

	Page
Preface	v
Part I	
History of Johann Philipp Koch family	1
History of Johann Jacob Koch family (son of Johann Philipp Koch)	23
Part II	
Johann Jacob Koch Children	
Chapter 1 Philipp Koch family	36
Chapter 2 Jacob Koch family	225
Chapter 3 Heinrich Koch family	235
Chapter 4 Andreas Koch family	237
Chapter 5 Addresses of Living Cousins	245
Index	267

Illustrations

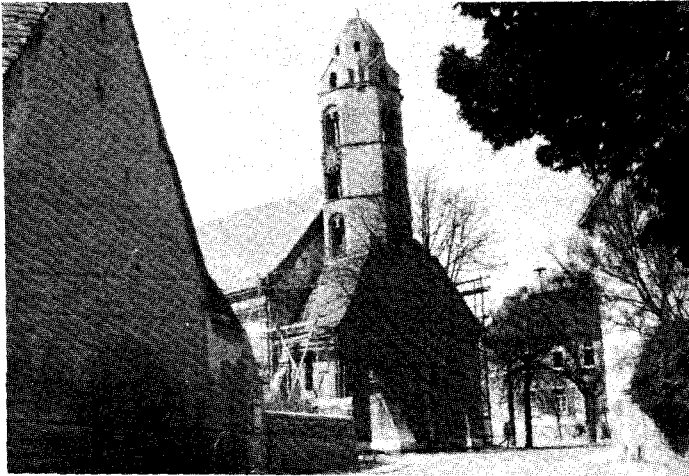
	Page
Dittelsheim Reformiert Church, Dittelsheim, Germany	2
Liebfrauen Kirche (Our Lady's Church) Albig, Germany	2
German Christmas tree made by George Koch in 1874.....	15
Philip John Koch, age 4 (the only one of 450 descendants to bear the name of Johann Philipp (John Philip) Koch.....	15
Family chart, Schramm family	16
Family chart, Adrian family	17
Family chart, Anton Koch family	18
Family chart, Johann Philipp Koch family	19
Jacob Koch IV	21
Mary M. Koch	21
Koch family home, Albig, Germany 1928.....	22
Koch family home, Albig, Germany 1968.....	22
Anna Margaretha Wick Koch	37
Wooden chest made by Philipp Koch in 1843	37
Gravesite, Philipp Koch, Evansville, Ind.	38
Gravesite, Anna Margaretha Wick Koch, Evansville, Ind.	38
George Koch	104
Mary Catherine Schwink Koch	104
Louis Joseph Koch	106
Clarice Ashburn Koch	106
Andrew Koch	128
Katherine Klein Koch	128
John Engel	162
Elizabeth Koch Engel	162
Carrie Engel Rickrich Schlachter	164
Louise Engel Harty Kenkel	164
John Nicholas Engel	182

Illustrations (cont.)

Sophia Mayer Engel	182
Jacob Koch III	226
Elisabetha Trautwein Koch	226
Philippina Koch Ackermann and Elisabetha Koch Mertens	238
Elisabetha Koch Mertens family home, Albig, 1928	238

PART I

History of the Johann Philipp Koch family



Dittelsheim Reformiert Church
Dittelsheim, Germany
(Photo taken by John Patrick
Long, 1970)



Liebfrauen Kirche (Our Lady's
Church)
Albig, Germany
(Photo taken by John Patrick
Long, 1969)

Johann Philipp Koch is the first known Koch to settle in the village of Albig, Germany. The Liebfrauen Kirche (Our Lady's Church, Albig, Germany) records show Johann Philipp Koch as residing there in the year 1750 and list him as a farmer and winegrower. In that same year, he married Anna Elisabeth Mertens, the 41 year old widow of Johann Clauss. Johann Philipp Koch had come to Albig from Dittelsheim, Germany, a town about 10 Kilometers (six miles) from Albig. The exact date of Johann Philipp Koch's arrival in Albig is not known, but his marriage to the widow Clauss is recorded in the Liebfrauen Kirche church book as having taken place on 17 Nov 1750. In addition to the marriage entry in the Albig church register, it is also confirmed in the Darmstadt Staatsarchiv (State Archives) as follows:

"Koch, Johann Philipp, Sohn des Anthon Koch von Dittelsheim heiratet Albig 17 Nov 1750 Anna Elisabeth Clauss geb Mertens. Sterbedatum 28 Feb 1799." English translation: Johann Philipp Koch, son of Anton Koch from Dittelsheim, married Anna Elisabeth Clauss, nee Mertens, in Albig on 17 Nov 1750. He died on 28 Feb 1799.

The above entries establish the fact that he was the son of Anton Koch and that he had come from Dittelsheim, Germany. Recorded data in Dittelsheim prior to 1800 was found to be scant with only occasional events recorded. For this reason, it has been difficult to establish an exact place and date of birth for Johann Philipp Koch. The first entry of a Koch in the records of the Reformiert Church in Dittelsheim is found on page 522 in the year 1734. This entry lists the confirmation names at Easter services, 1734, as including Johann Wilhelm Koch, 14 years old, son of Anton Koch. Confirmation lists for the years, 1735-1751, are missing and the years 1752-1767 contain no Kochs. Subsequent birth, marriage and death entries of the Anton Koch family in this church register

indicate that Anton Koch was most active in the Reformiert Church. He is listed as "church elder and church officer" on both his and his wife's (Anna Margaretha Koch) death records. Since he was active in the church, it is to be assumed that all his children would therefore be confirmed. Since Johann Wilhelm Koch at age 14 in the year 1734 is the first of Anton Koch's children to be listed, and the records for confirmation dates are missing for the next 17 years, resuming again for the period, 1752-1767, but containing no Kochs, it can be further assumed that Johann Philipp Koch would have been 14 years at one point during this period, placing his birth somewhere from 1721-1737. The earliest birth records in the Dittelsheim church book begin in 1733 and include the births of two of his sisters, Anna Sybilla Koch (1733) and Anna Margaretha Koch (1735), logically placing his birth date between 1721 and 1732. He was married in 1750 to a 41 year old widow and in 1751 was godparent to his brother's child (Anna Elisabetha Koch, daughter of Johann Lorenz Koch, page 56, Reformiert Church register, Dittelsheim). Marriage age for young men in the 18th century averaged about 25 years for farmers. Since he married a 41 year old widow in 1750 and having already postulated 1721 as his earliest possible birth year, it is concluded that he was born sometime between 1721 and 1725.

The confirmation record of Johann Wilhelm Koch establishes his date of birth as about 1720 and as the eldest of Anton Koch's six known children. Based on this information, it is concluded that Johann Philipp Koch, born about 1721, is the second child. The Dittelsheim Reformiert Church birth records, page 1 of year 1733, list Anna Sybilla Koch of Dittelsheim, born on 10 Jan 1733, the daughter of Anton and Anna Margaretha Koch. Godparents are recorded as Johann Conrad Defort and his wife, Anna Sybilla of Dittelsheim. Also on page 1, year 1735, is found the record of the birth of another Koch, Anna Margaretha, born 11 Mar 1735, daughter of the

Anton Kochs. Godparents are listed as Johann Georg Geyl and his wife, Anna Margaretha of Dittelsheim.

The records from 1736-1742 are missing. Entries begin again in 1743 but no Koch is mentioned again until 1751 at which time the birth of Anna Elisabeth Koch, born 28 Aug 1751, is recorded. She is the daughter of Johann Lorenz Koch. Godparents are listed as Johann Philipp Koch and his wife, Anna Elisabeth Mertens, from Albig, Germany. On 11 June 1758, Elisabeth Koch, daughter of Johann Lorenz Koch and his wife, Anna Maria, was born in Dittelsheim with the godparents recorded as Johann Wilhelm Koch and his wife, Maria Elisabeth from Undenheim, Germany. These entries establish Johann Lorenz Koch as a son of Anton Koch and a brother to Johann Wilhelm Koch and Johann Philipp Koch.

Two entries in the Dittelsheim church book in 1756 confirm another son of Anton Koch, Johann Heinrich Koch. Both the entry of the marriage of Johann Heinrich Koch on 1 Dec 1756 to Maria Eva Weiffenbach from Seltzen, and the birth of their son, Conrad Koch, on 9 Dec 1756 indicate Johann Heinrich Koch, as a son of Anton Koch.

The Dittelsheim church records list Anton Koch and his wife, Anna Margaretha, as parents of at least six children; Johann Wilhelm Koch, Johann Philipp Koch, Johann Lorenz Koch, Johann Heinrich Koch, Anna Sybilla Koch and Anna Margaretha Koch. These records also reveal that Johann Philipp Koch and his brother, Johann Wilhelm Koch, left Dittelsheim in the late 1740's. Johann Wilhelm Koch settled in Undenheim where he married Maria Elisabeth (last name unknown); and Johann Philipp Koch migrated to Albig, where he married Anna Elisabeth Mertens in 1750. The other brothers, Johann Lorenz Koch, Johann Heinrich Koch and sisters, Anna Sybilla Koch and Anna Margaretha Koch remained in Dittelsheim. There is no known record of Anna Sybilla Koch's marriage, but Anna Margaretha Koch married Johann Heinrich Pabst, son of Johann P. Schumacher in Dittelsheim on 29 Oct 1768.

Anton Koch died in Dittelsheim on 29 June 1756. Dittelsheim Reformiert church records lists his age as 67 years at the time of his death, placing his birth somewhere about 1689. His wife, Anna Margaretha (last name unknown) died on 13 Oct 1767. The Reformiert Church book gives her age at death as 75 years, making her date of birth about 1692.

In the Liebfrauen Kirche records in Albig, Germany there is no Koch listed prior to the marriage entry of Johann Philipp Koch and Anna Elisabetha Mertens on 17 Nov 1750. Maria Katharina Koch, the only child of this marriage, born on 26 Mar 1752 in Albig, became the second entry of a Koch in the Albig church register which dates back to 1620. Anna Elisabetha Mertens died on 12 Apr 1757 and according to the church records, was buried in Albig at the Liebfrauen Kirchhof (Cemetery).

Johann Philipp Koch took as his second wife, 27 year old Anna Margaretha Adrian from Osthofen, Germany. The village of Osthofen lies near the Rhine River, 20 Kilometers (12 miles) southeast of Albig. The Osthofen Reformiert Kirchenbuch (Osthofen Reformed Church book) Bd. II, page 477, states that Johann Philipp Koch, widower from Albig married Anna Margaret Adrian, daughter of the Johannes Adrians, members of the Reformed Church, in Osthofen on 9 Jan 1759. A notation on this entry indicates that they will henceforth live in Albig, Germany. The birthdate of Anna Margaretha Adrian was found in this same church book (Osthofen Reformiert Kirchenbuch) on page 12. According to the records, she was baptized on 26 Mar 1730. (The date of 26 Mar 1730 is indicated as her date of birth on her death record, 21 Oct 1788, filed at the Albig Liebfrauenkirche). Since no proof of a designated birth record could be found, the baptism date of 26 Mar 1730, is generally accepted then as her date of birth. The Osthofen church entry lists her godparents as Johann Christian and Anna Margaretha Urlemann, and notes that the Urelmanns are of the same Holland derivation as the Adrian family.

Anna Margaretha Adrian was the eldest of seven children of Barbara Haas and Johannes Adrian, Jr. of Osthofen. Her mother, Anna Barbara Haas, was born November 1701 in Weinheim a. d. Bergstrasse, Germany. According to the Osthofen church book, Bd. II, page 448, Barbara Haas was married in Osthofen to Johannes Adrian, Jr. on 2 Feb 1729. It is also noted on this entry that Lorentz Haas, of Weinheim a. d. Bergstrasse, father of the bride, was deceased as of this date, 2 Feb 1729. On page 513 of the Lutherisches Kirchenbuch, Osthofen, the death of Barbara Haas Adrian, is recorded on 30 Jan 1764. She died at the age of 62 years and 2 months.

Anna Margaretha's father, Johannes Adrian, remarried at the age of 66 on 19 July 1771 to 25-year old Anna Margaretha Lies from Stadecken. This second marriage produced three children and they are registered in the Osthofen church book. Johannes Adrian died on 26 Oct 1779 and his death notice in the Osthofen church book lists his age as 74 years, 5 months less 5 days, suggesting a birth date of about 31 May 1705.

The Adrian family migrated to Germany from Holland in 1640. The first known Adrian was Cornelius Adrian, a Catholic, who had fled Holland during the Thirty Years War. In Holland, the Catholics during this period were meeting and attending Mass surreptitiously in concealed rooms within their homes. About the year 1640, Cornelius Adrian with his two brothers left the village of Ficht, a town known today as Vught. Vught is located near Hertogenbosch, Holland, the county seat of the Province Norbrabant, about 36 miles south of Amsterdam. Since Osthofen, Germany is less than a mile from the Rhine River, it is assumed that the Adrian brothers travelled by boat down the Rhine River. Upon arrival in Osthofen, they immediately leased the large estate "Muhlheim at Osthofen."

In 1652, Cornelius Adrian married Maria Janssen, also from Holland. There were two sons from this mar-

riage, the first, Cornelius Adrian, Jr., born in 1652. The Plague of 1666 took the lives of Cornelius Adrian, Sr. and his two brothers. Cornelius Adrian, Sr.'s widow, Maria Janssen, remarried in the following year, 1667, to Jacob Roetgens who had migrated to Osthofen from Conauenberg in Julicher Land (Holland).

When Cornelius Adrian, Jr. was 22 years old, he married Barbara Schramm, also of Osthofen. Barbara Schramm was the widow of Martin Janssen. (Martin Janssen was from the same Holland Janssen family as Maria Janssen.) The Janssens and Adrians were Catholic, but Barbara Schramm was a member of the Reformed Church (Reformiert Kirche). Barbara and Martin Janssen had two daughters and they were baptized Catholic. Barbara and Cornelius Adrian, Jr. had three children and they were also baptized Catholic. However, after the death of her second husband in 1686, Barbara wished her five children to become members of the Reformed Church, as were most of the Schramm family. The Osthofen Reformiert Church records list all five children as being received into the Reformed Church in 1686.

Barbara Schramm was born in 1643 in Osthofen, the daughter of Peter Schramm, owner of the inn, "zur Krone" (The Crown). In 1681, Barbara Schramm and Cornelius Adrian, Jr. were considered a wealthy couple. Tax records for that year show them to be "the owners of 25 acres, 3 vineyards, 3 meadows, 1 house with garden" and in addition were leasing "50 acres." They also owned "2 oxen, 2 cows, 2 calves and they had a hired farm hand." Cornelius Adrian, Jr. also owned the inn, "The Swan," which was near the Rathaus in Osthofen. (This inn still exists; however, it has been remodelled since 1681.)

Cornelius Adrian, Jr. died in 1686 at the age of 34 and Barbara Schramm Adrian died in 1703 at 60 years. They were both buried in Osthofen.

Johannes Adrian, the first of three children of the marriage of Barbara Schramm and Cornelius Adrian, Jr.

was born 12 Oct 1674 in Osthofen. Listed as a farmer in 1721, the Osthofen tax records show him to have had a house and barn and 10-1/4 acres. He was married about 1705 to Anna Elisabeth (unfortunately her family name is missing from the records). The Osthofen records do show, though, that she was born in 1680 and died on 14 Nov 1758. Johann Adrian, besides being a farmer, is also listed as the first owner of "Gutes Pistorius," an inn in Osthofen, in 1700. Later, he lived at Obergasse 178 in Osthofen. It is interesting to note that both buildings still exist today, although somewhat changed from their original appearance in 1700, having been remodelled and rebuilt. Obergasse 178 remained in the Adrian family for four generations. Today it is owned by a local architect named Goldbach.

The Adrian family thus far has been traced to 1640, but data concerning Anna Margaretha Adrian's great-grandmother, Barbara Schramm was recorded even earlier, according to Dr. Rolf Kilian, Geneologist, of Worms, Germany, who provided the following information about the Schramm family in Zwingenberg. The earliest record of a Schramm is found in Zwingenberg, Germany, (9 miles south of Darmstadt) with the marriage of Johannes Schramm being indicated as 1550. It is assumed that he was born about 1525, but just exactly where or when could not be determined. He had a son, Peter Schramm, and, perhaps, a son, Johannes Schramm. The Zwingenberg military records from 1588-1592 listed three Schramms: Johannes and Peter Schramm bearing the same coat of arms, and Ewalt Schramm displaying a different crest. Peter Schramm is assumed to be the father of Johann Hans Schramm, who was born in Zwingenberg about 1580. Johann Hans Schramm left Zwingenberg for Osthofen in 1604. The data dealing with the Schramms and Adrians in Osthofen, Germany, was documented from available records at the Osthofen Reformiert Church and Osthofen civil records, supplemented by the geneology research of Herr Laepple of Osthofen.

Frau Laepple's great, great, great, great, great-grandfather was the brother of Johannes Adrian, Sr., grandfather of Anna Margaret Adrian. Johann Hans Schramm had three wives in Osthofen according to the church records. His first wife was Anna Catharina. She died on 20 Feb 1606, and Johann Hans Schramm married a widow, Frau Ottilie, on 28 Dec 1606. (Frau Ottilie's first husband was Hans Mueller, known as "the cripple.") Frau Ottilie and Johann Hans Schramm had three children, one of which was Peter Schramm, great-grandfather of Anna Margaretha Adrian. The Schramm's address during this period in Osthofen was listed as Templegasse 16. Frau Ottilie died of the Plague in 1624, and in 1625, Johann Hans Schramm married his third wife, Agathe Schnepf, widow of Clos Schmidt. She died in Osthofen in 1634.

From the years 1618-1648, all of Germany was embroiled in the Thirty Years War. There was hardly any area in Germany that escaped destruction, and the little village of Osthofen was no exception. It was during the 1630's that Johann Hans Schramm was forced to flee from Osthofen. In 1637, most residents of Osthofen were forced to evacuate, and even as late as 1643, there was still no pastor for the town of Osthofen, thus resulting in no records being maintained for this period (1638-1643); thus, no known date for the death of Johann Hans Schramm. His son, Peter Schramm was baptized in Osthofen on 19 Aug 1613 as Reformiert (member of the Reformed Church), the same as his father. Peter Schramm married Magdalena (family name missing from records) on 29 Aug 1637 in Osthofen. Magdalena was listed as a Lutheran. Peter Schramm died and was buried in Osthofen 20 Mar 1673. Magdalena died in 1680. The Osthofen church records list him as the innkeeper of "zur Krone" in Osthofen, a judge in Osthofen, and the administrator of the Osthofen hospital. Peter and Magdalena Schramm are the parents of Barbara Schramm who married Cornelius Adrian, Jr. in 1674.

Anna Margaretha Adrian, a direct descendant of the Adrian-Schramm marriage, married widower, Johann Philipp Koch, about 1758 and moved to Albig, Germany.

It is supposed that his five year old daughter, Maria Katharina Koch, from his first marriage, came to live with them. The house where they lived is still in existence today and is owned and occupied by the Walter Koch family, some five generations hence. This family still farms the same acreage and still produces white Rhine wine and bottles it in the cellar of the abode, the same as Johann Philipp Koch did some 200 years ago.

Johann Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Adrian are listed as Reformiert (member of Reformed Church) in the Liebfrauen Kirche (Our Lady's Church) in Albig. This church was built in 1088 and has remained through the ages as the central place of worship for the residents of Albig. It was during the Thirty Years War that the church was burned and partially destroyed, only the church tower remaining. When hostilities ceased in 1648, the residents quickly rebuilt the church, retaining the original tower. During the past 220 years, the church interior has been refurbished only twice, the last time in 1958. The village cemetery is adjacent to the church. Walking through the church yard, one can see many "Koch" grave markers including the Jacob Kochs, Elisabeth Trautwein Koch, Christina Clauter Koch and Emmy Zimmerman Koch. The church is small, its architecture typically central Germany, built of brick, with the traditional clock in the tower. Across the cobblestone courtyard stands a house that is reserved for the pastor, and it is here that the church records are preserved. These registers contain births, weddings and deaths of Albig residents since 1620. Around the corner from the parish house, one can examine the civil records of Albig at the Burgermeister's (mayor) office. These records date from 1800 to the present day. Most civil records in Albig prior to 1800 were destroyed by Napoleon's troops when the French occupied this part of Germany (1800-1815). But although Napoleon had issued orders to destroy existing records, the church records escaped destruction inasmuch as the pastor and townspeople had carefully hid-

den the church books before the Napoleonic invasion. This was nothing new, as church records and valuables had been buried during each and every military upheaval, including World War II.

An interesting Albig Koch family story about burying valuables was related by Walter Koch, present occupant of the Koch homestead. During World War II, the Jacob Koch family was once again forced to bury the family Meissen china, pewter, documents and other valuables. However, at the close of the war, when they were able to retrieve their possessions, they could not remember where they had hidden the Family Bible which had been in the family for over 100 years or the gold watch belonging to Jacob Koch IV. To this day, neither has been located.

Johann Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Adrian had eight children. Johann Heinrich Koch, born on 1 Dec 1759, was the first born and it is likely that he was named after his father's younger brother, Johann Heinrich Koch, who is listed as one of his godparents; the other, Johann Heinrich Koch's wife, Maria Eva, both from Dittelsheim. The other seven children and their godparents are also listed in the Liebfrauen church register as follows: Johannes Koch, born 13 Mar 1761; godparents, Johannes Adrian and his wife, Anna Barbara, from Osthofen. (These are the parents of Anna Margaret Adrian); Elisabeth Koch, born 17 Jan 1763; godparents, Elisabeth Adrian from Osthofen (Anna Margaret Adrian's unmarried sister); Johann Jacob Koch, born 27 Sept 1764; godparents, Johann Jacob Groh and his wife, Maria Elisabeth from Albig. (The Groh relationship to Johann Philipp Koch is not known exactly. Perhaps it is only a friendship or there is a possibility that Maria Elisabeth Groh is the widow from Johann Wilhelm Koch, Johann Philipp Koch's brother who lived in Undenheim, and the widow Koch married Johann Jacob Groh and brought her children with her to Albig.) Johann Jacob Koch, born 9 June 1766; godparents, Jacob Mertens, churchelder and

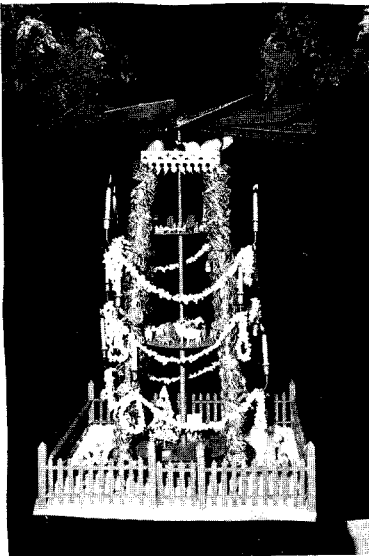
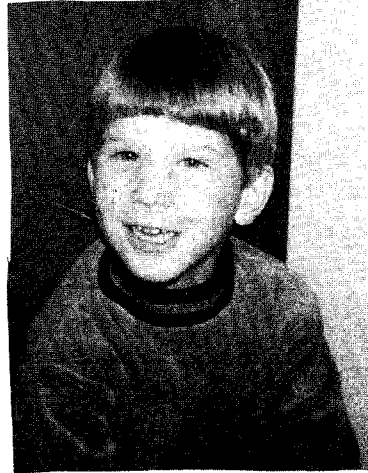
his wife, Anna Elisabetha of Albig. (Jacob Mertens is a relative of Johann Philipp Koch's first wife); Johann Adam Koch, born 27 Sept 1767; godparents, Johann Adam Groh, unmarried son of Jacob Groh. Philipp Koch, born 7 Apr 1769; godparents, Philipp Mertens, unmarried son of Gottfried Mertens, relative of Johann Philipp Koch's first wife; and Agnes Koch, born 30 Mar 1771, godparents, Agnes Mertens, daughter of Georg Mertens, Bürgermeister of Albig. (On the entry of Agnes Koch, it states that the mother is Anna Margaretha Adrian from Osthofen, thus establishing the relation with the Osthofen Adrians.

Although the birthdates of Johann Heinrich Koch and the second child, Johannes, are listed in the church records, no marriage or death dates can be established. After considerable research of both church and civil records in the Albig area, it is assumed that they died in infancy but were not recorded. Elisabeth Koch did not marry until she was 47 years old. She married a widower, Matthews Trautwein, from an old Albig family on 15 Feb 1810. There were no children from this marriage. She died in Albig on 29 Nov 1836. The fourth child, the first Johann Jacob Koch born on 27 Sept 1764, lived only a few months. He died 29 May 1765. It is interesting to note that Johann Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Adrian gave to their next child the same name as the child they had just buried, and that this Johann Jacob Koch, born on 9 Jun 1766, lived for 96 years and died 9 Jan 1862. Their sixth child, Johann Adam Koch lived only nine days. He was buried on 6 Oct 1767. The seventh child, Philipp, never married and he died in Albig on 18 Dec 1840. The eighth child, Agnes Koch, died in her early teens at age 13-1/2 on 20 Nov 1785.

Anna Margaret Adrian Koch died in Albig on 21 Oct 1788 at the age of 58. Her husband, Johann Philipp Koch, died eleven years later on 28 Feb 1799. He was about 78 years old. At his death, only his daughter, Maria Katharina Koch, from his first marriage, and Elisabeth Koch,

Johann Jacob Koch, and Philipp Koch, children from his second marriage, survived him, none of which had yet been married. Maria Katharina Koch and Philipp Koch never married. Johann Jacob Koch married in 1804 and had six children. Elisabeth Koch married when she was 47 years old but there were no children from this marriage. Thus it can be seen that the descendants of Johann Philipp Koch and Anna Margaret Adrian can be pursued through only one of Johann Philipp Koch's nine children, Johann Jacob Koch.

Philip John Koch, age 4, son of William A. Koch, Santa Claus, Ind., is the only male descendant in almost 250 years to bear the name of Johann Philipp Koch.



Christmas tree made by George Koch in 1874, patterned after the German Christmas tree of the Koch family. (Tree now in Museum, Santa Claus Land, Santa Claus, Ind.)

Schramm family line

Johannes Schramm (*from Zwingenberg, Germany*)

b. about 1525

|

Peter Schramm

b. about 1550

|

Johannes Hans Schramm (*from Osthofen, Germany*)

b. about 1580

d. about 1637

|

Peter Schramm m.

b. 1613

d. 1673

Magdalena

d. 1680

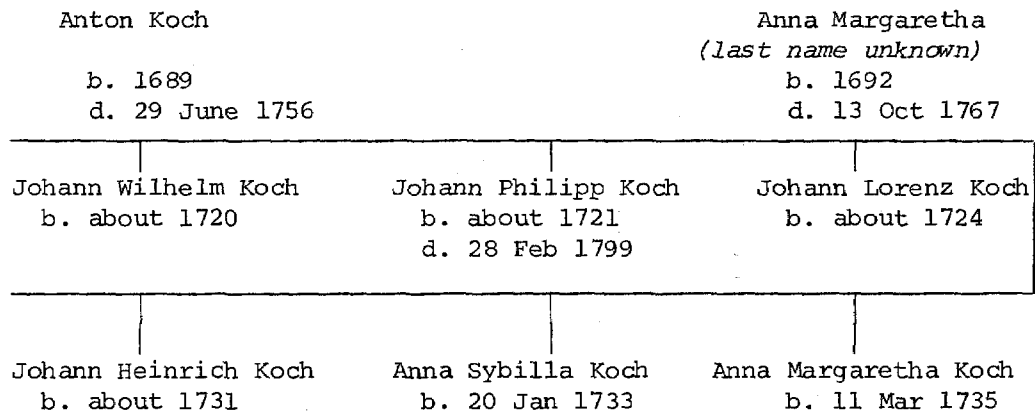
|

Barbara Schramm

b. 1643

d. 1703

Anton Koch family



Johann Philipp Koch family
(Albig, Germany)

First marriage:

Johann Philipp Koch	m 17 Nov 1750	Anna Elisabetha Mertens
b. abt 1721	Albig, Germany	b. 13 Oct 1710
d. 28 Feb 1799		d. 12 Apr 1757

Maria Katharina Koch
b. 26 Mar 1752
d. 25 Jan 1817

Second marriage

Johann Philipp Koch	m 9 Jan 1759	Anna Margaretha Adrian
b. abt 1721	Osthofen, Germany	b. 26 Mar 1730
d. 28 Feb 1799		d. 21 Oct 1788

Johann Heinrich Koch	Johannes Koch	Elizabeth Koch
b. 1 Dec 1759	b. 13 Mar 1761	b. 17 Jan 1763
		d. 29 Nov 1836
		(m. M. Trautwein.
		No children)

Johann Jacob Koch	Johann Jacob Koch	Johann Adam Koch
b. 27 Sept 1764	b. 9 June 1766	b. 27 Sept 1767
d. 20 May 1765	d. 9 Jan 1862	d. 6 Oct 1767
	(married P. Rodrian.	
	4 sons, 2 daughters)	

Philipp Koch	Agnes Koch
b. 7 Apr 1769	b. 30 Mar 1771
d. 18 Dec 1840	d. 20 Nov 1785

Living Great Great
Grandchildren of Johann Philipp Koch

Louise Engel Kenkel (see page 164)

Jacob Koch IV (see page 21)

Louis Joseph Koch (see page 106)

*Mary M. Koch (see page 21)

Carrie Engel Schlachter (see page 164)

**Editor's note: Mary M. Koch died
21 July 1970.*



Jacob Koch IV, Albig, Ger-
many



Mary M. Koch, Evansville,
Indiana.



Koch home, Albig, Germany, built by Johann Philipp Koch, 1750

Photo taken by William A. Koch, 1928

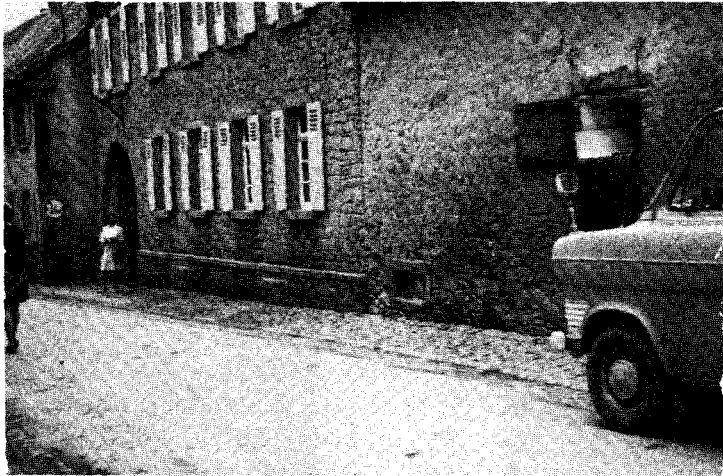


Photo taken by Virginia Koch Cavanah, 1968

HISTORY OF JOHANN JACOB KOCH FAMILY

Johann Jacob Koch, sixth child of Johann Philipp Koch, followed in the footsteps of his father by farming and, of course, wine making. He also had an additional occupation, that of a weaver. He is recorded as a weaver, by occupation, when he signed the death record of his father, Johann Philipp Koch, 28 Feb 1799, in the Liebfrauen Kirche records. Johann Jacob Koch did not marry until he was 38 years old. His mother and father were deceased in 1804, when he brought his 27 year old bride to the Koch family homestead in Albig. They shared the family home with his half-sister, Maria Katharina Koch, who was then 52 years old; his sister, Elisabeth Koch, who was 41 years old; and his brother, Philipp Koch, who was 35 years old. Elisabeth Koch left the family in 1810 when she married widower, Matthews Trautwein, but Maria Katharina Koch and Philipp Koch lived with their brother until their deaths, 25 June 1817, and 18 Dec 1840, respectively.

Johann Jacob Koch's wife, Marie Philippina Rodrian, was born in Schafhausen, Germany on 6 Oct 1778. (Schafhausen is 15 miles S.E. of Stuttgart, Germany). She was the daughter of Johann Lorenz Rodrian. The following information concerning the Rodrian family was obtained from Hans Rodrian, Altenburg/Saale, Genealogist for the Rodrian family. Johann Lorenz Rodrian was born in 1740 in Schafhausen and died there in 1817. His father, Cornelius Rodrian, was born in 1711 in Fuerfeld, Germany, located north of Stuttgart. Cornelius Rodrian died in Schafhausen in 1782. Cornelius Rodrian's father, Johann Conrad Rodrian lived in Fuerfeld from his birth in 1664 to 1730. The first known Rodrian, Cornelius Rodrian, was born in Holland in 1612 and came to Germany about 1640. He settled in Fuerfeld and died there in 1687.

Philippina Rodrian and Johann Jacob Koch had six children. All of the following information concerning

children of this marriage is recorded in both the Albig church (Liebfrauen Kirche) and civil records of Albig, Germany. Philipp, the first child was named after Johann Jacob's unmarried brother, Philipp, who is listed on the birth certificate as the godfather. He was born on 28 Aug 1805 in Albig. The second child, a girl, was named after Jacob's half-sister, Maria Katharina Koch, and was born 23 May 1807 but lived only until 9 Feb 1812. Jacob II, the third child was born on May 21 1810. Elisabeth, the fourth child and second daughter was born on 10 Dec 1812. Other than the birth date, this Elisabeth Koch has no other entries and it cannot be established whether she died in infancy or married and went to another village to live. Heinrich Koch, the fifth child, was born on 10 Oct 1816. Philipp Koch, the unmarried brother of Johann Jacob Koch is recorded as his godfather also. Andreas Koch, the last child, was born on 9 Mar 1819, and his godparents are recorded as Andreas Adrian and his wife, Anna Margaretha, cousins from Osthofen.

Philipp Koch, the first child, married Anna Margaretha Wick in Albig on 4 Apr 1831. This marriage is recorded in old German script at the Burgermeister's office as 31 Mar 1831, and also in Latin at the Liebfrauenkirche on 4 Apr 1831. German law which is still enforced today requires both civil and church ceremonies to validate a marriage. (The civil formality is performed usually two to six days prior to the church ritual.) Anna Margaretha Wick was born on 8 Feb 1812 in Albig. This birth is recorded in the civil records maintained by the Burgermeister in Albig and her parents are listed as Johannes Wick Jr. and Anna Maria Diehl.

Johannes Wick Jr. was also born in Albig. He was born about 1757/1761. His death record, 11 August 1817, on file at the Burgermeister's office, Albig, Germany, lists his age as 60 years at death. Yet, the entry of his marriage on 30 July 1799 recorded in the Liebfrauen Kirche book, Albig, Germany, lists his age as 37, pro-

jecting then a possible birthdate as early as 1757 and as late as 1761/1762. However, the age declaration at the time of the marriage is firsthand and is probably a more correct age assertion; therefore, based on the marriage record, Johannes Wick's birth date is placed at 1761/1762. His parents were Johann and Maria Barbara Wick. At the time of the wedding, 30 July 1799, the marriage entry indicates that Johann Wick Sr. was still living in Albig but that his mother was deceased (no date was listed).

Anna Maria Diehl was 22 years old at her wedding, 30 July 1799, thus giving her a date of birth about 1766/77. She was born in Biebelnheim, 2 km (1.2 miles) northeast of Albig, the daughter of Jakob Diehl and his wife, Elisabetha. In 1799, Jakob Diehl was 69 years old, giving him a birth date of 1730. Both Jakob and Elisabeth Diehl were living in Biebelnheim at the time of Anna Maria Diehl's wedding to Johannes Wick.

The marriage record of Anna Margaretha Wick and Philipp Koch performed at the Burgermeister's office, 31 Mar 1831, Albig, Germany, lists Anna Maria Diehl Wick, the bride's mother, as being 54 years old on that date. This notation verifies then, the 22 years old age assertion at her marriage to Johannes Wick in 1799.

Johannes Wick is listed in the Albig church records as a farmer. It is from this Wick family that Barbara Wick Heilman Weintz descended. It is believed that her glowing accounts of her new life in America greatly influenced the Philipp Koch family to emigrate to the United States in 1843.

Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick's first five children were born in Albig and their births are recorded both in the Burgermeister's office and Liebfrauenkirchen books. Jacob Koch was born 22 Feb 1832; Philipp Koch Jr. was born 4 Dec 1833; Henrich Koch was born 19 Aug 1836; Georg Koch was born 14 Dec 1838; and Andreas Koch was born 28 May 1841. In the spring of 1843, Philipp Koch, Anna Margaretha Wick, with their

five sons, left Germany to begin a new life in America. The history of this family will be found in the chapter on Philipp Koch.

The second child of Johann Jacob Koch, Maria Katherina, died at the age of four years and nine months. The third child, Jacob II was married twice. His first wife was Agnes Mann whom he married on 31 May 1833. They had one child, Eva Katharina, born 6 Mar 1834, but she lived for only seven days. Agnes Mann, his wife, died shortly thereafter on 4 Sept 1834. Jacob Koch II then married Christina Keller from Heimersheim, Germany. They had one son, Jacob III, born on 27 Mar 1839 in Albig. Jacob II died 16 Nov 1839, just eight months after his son Jacob III, was born.

The fifth child of Johann Jacob Koch and Philippina Rodrian, Heinrich, was born on 10 Oct 1816 in Albig. Coincidentally, the records in the Liebfrauenkirche books show on the same page, just three names down from the Heinrich Koch entry, the birth registration of Maria Magdalena Schreck, who was born 24 Dec 1816, daughter of Philipp Schreck and Anna Margaretha Hoch. Heinrich Koch and Maria Magdalena Schreck were married 1 Sep 1840 in Albig, and they had three children. The first son, Heinrich Koch was born on 9 June 1841 and died on 17 Mar 1843. The second son, Philipp Heinrich Koch was born on 20 Jan 1844 and their only daughter, Elisabeth Koch, was born on 10 Oct 1846. No additional vital statistical information on either Philipp Heinrich Koch or Elisabeth Koch is recorded in Albig records. Heinrich Koch, the father, died in Albig on 7 Mar 1883, and his wife, Maria Magdalena Schreck Koch, died in Albig on 14 Jan 1890.

Andreas, the sixth and last child of Johann Jacob Koch and Philippina Rodrian, was born on 9 Mar 1819, and married the widow of his brother Jacob, Christina Keller, on 31 Dec 1840 in Albig. Andreas Koch and Christina Keller had two daughters, Elisabetha Koch, born 20 Dec 1842 and Philippina Koch, born 3 Feb 1847.

Johann Jacob Koch died in Albig on 9 Jan 1862. His death certificate in the Liebfrauen church book lists his age as 96 years old and cause of death is "attributed to old age." His wife, Philippina Rodrian Koch had died the year before on 22 Apr 1861 at the age of 84. Both are buried in the Liebfrauenkirche cemetery in Albig, Germany.

When Johann Jacob Koch died in 1862, only two of his children, Heinrich Koch and Andreas Koch, remained in Albig; the first son, Philipp Koch and his family had departed for America in 1843, and the second son, Jacob, had died in 1839, leaving his son, Jacob, who lived with his mother who had remarried Andreas Koch. The third son, Heinrich Koch and Maria Magdalena Schreck and their family lived in Albig; but it is believed that the fourth son, Andreas Koch and his family, consisting of his two daughters, Elisabetha Koch and Philippina Koch and his brother Jacob's son, Jacob Koch III, lived in the Koch homestead with Johann Jacob Koch and Philippina Rodrian.

When Andreas Koch died on 8 May 1871 in Albig, and his wife, Christina Keller, died on 11 Nov 1877, only two Kochs remained in the family home; the son, Jacob III and the daughter, Philippina Koch. Elisabeth Koch, Andreas's other daughter, had married Wilhelm Mertens on 1 Dec 1864. It is interesting to note that Wilhelm Mertens is the great-grandson of Jacob Mertens, the godfather of Elisabetha Koch's grandfather, Johann Jacob Koch. Wilhelm Mertens and Elisabetha Koch had no children. The second daughter, Philippina Koch, married Johannes Wilhelm Ackermann in Alzey about 1881, and they had one son, Friedrich Karl Ackermann who left in the early 1900's for South West Africa to seek his fortune. He married there and had three children. All three children, Luise Ackermann Rauh, Karla Ackermann Stumple and Friedel Ackermann with their families presently reside in South West Africa.

Jacob Koch III remained in Albig, Germany, and

married Elisabetha Trautwein from Weinheim about 1878. He was the third Jacob Koch to reside in the family homestead. He had two children, Elisabeth Koch and Jacob Koch IV. Elisabeth Koch was born on 11 Sept 1879 in Albig. She married Karl Enders of Hennetal, Germany. They had no children. Jacob IV, born on 23 Aug 1884 married Emma Zimmerman in July 1910. They had two children, Rudolf Koch and Herman Koch. Rudolf Koch presently lives in Eimsheim with his wife, Katharina Christ, and is the town Burgermeister (mayor). They have two sons, Gunther Koch and Rolf Koch who also reside in Eimsheim. Rolf Koch and his wife, Hanne Jung, have a daughter, Annette, born in Mainz, Germany on 3 Aug 1969.

Herman, the second son of Jacob IV, was killed in Italy during World War II. He married Emmy Christ, sister of Rudolf Koch's wife in 1944. They had one child, Heidrun, who is married to Manfred Wolf. They live in Albig with their two children. Both children were born in Mainz, Claus Wolf, on 1 Aug 1966 and Claudia Wolf, on 25 June 1968.

Emma Zimmerman, first wife of Jacob Koch IV, died 13 Dec 1918. Jacob Koch IV then married Christina Clauter on 17 Nov 1920 in Worms, Germany. They had one child, Walter Koch, born 25 Dec 1921. Walter Koch presently lives in the family home with his wife, Hildegard Werner and their three children; Manfred, born in Bad Kreuznach, 5 Jun 1954; Ortrud, born in Mainz, 11 Dec 1955; and Anja, born in Mainz, 13 Jan 1967. Jacob Koch IV, Walter Koch's father, resides there also. There they continue farming some of the same acreage that the first Johann Philipp Koch farmed in 1750, living in the same house and producing and bottling Rhine wine in the cellar of the 1750 home. Walter Koch has enlarged both the production and sale of his Rhine wine and is the proud owner of many awards for producing prize winning Rhine wine.

The living quarters of the house have been somewhat altered since its 1750 origin. There are bright blue

shutters adorning the stone house and a wooden arched door closing the courtyard from the street was added in 1928. Modern conveniences have been installed, but to extent and purposes, the house at Longgasse 85, Albig, Rhine Hesse, Germany, is the same as when Johann Philipp Koch lived in it in 1750.

Presently the descendants of Johann Philipp Koch number in the hundreds and can be found in Germany, South West Africa and in many of the fifty states of the United States.

The listing of the descendants of Johann Philipp Koch will be found in Part II and grouped according to the families of the four sons of Johann Jacob Koch: (1) Philipp Koch; (2) Jacob Koch; (3) Heinrich Koch; and (4) Andreas Koch.

Anton Koch

Husband: **Anton Koch.** (born) about 1689, place of birth unknown. (married) to Anna Margaretha (last name unknown). (died) 29 June 1756, Dittelsheim, Germany.

Wife: **Anna Margaretha** (family name unknown). (born) 1692, Germany. (died) 13 Oct 1767, Dittelsheim, Germany.

Children: Six

1. **Johann Wilhelm Koch.** (born) about 1720, Dittelsheim, Germany. (married) to Maria Elisabetha (family name unknown) Uнденheim, Germany.

2. **Johann Philipp Koch** (born) about 1721, 1724, Dittelsheim, Germany. Married #1 to Anna Elisabetha Mertens, Albig, Germany, 17 Nov 1750. Married #2 to Anna Margaret Adrian, 9 Jan 1759, Osthofen, Germany. (died) 28 Feb 1799, Albig, Germany.

3. **Johann Lorenz Koch** (born) about 1725, Dittelsheim, Germany. (married) to Anna Maria (family name unknown), Dittelsheim.

4. **Johann Heinrich Koch** (born) about 1731, Dittelsheim, Germany. (married) to Maria Eva Weiffenbach from Seltzen, 1 Dec 1756, Dittelsheim.

5. **Anna Sybilla Koch** (born) 20 Jan 1733, Dittelsheim, Germany. (unmarried)

6. **Anna Margaretha Koch** (born) 11 Mar 1735, Dittelsheim, Germany. (married) to Johann Henrich Pabst, 29 Oct 1768, Dittelsheim, Germany.

Source of Information: The church registers, including birth, baptism, confirmation, marriage and death records, of the Reformiert Church, Dittelsheim, Germany. Also, the Gemeindeverwaltung (local government) of Hessloch-Dittelsheim located in Hessloch, Germany. Johann Philipp Koch's marriage #1 and death records are found in Liebfrauen Kirche (Our Lady's Church) books, Albig, German; Johann Philipp Koch's marriage #2, Osthofen Reformed Church book, Bd II, page 477, Osthofen, Germany.

Second son of Anton Koch and Anna Margaretha

Johann Philipp Koch

Husband: **Johann Philipp Koch**. (born) about 1721-1724, Dittelsheim, Germany. (married) #1 to Anna Elisabetha Mertens, 17 Nov 1750, Albig, Germany. (married) #2 to Anna Margaretha Adrian, about 1758-1759, Germany. (died) 28 Feb 1799, Albig, Germany.

Wife #1: **Anna Elisabeth Mertens**. (born) 13 Oct 1710, Albig, Germany. (died) 12 Apr 1757, Albig, Germany. (former husband) Johann Clauss of Albig, Germany.

Children: One

1. **Maria Katharina Koch** (born) 26 Mar 1752, Albig, Germany. (died) 25 Jan 1817, Albig, Germany.

Source of Information: Liebfrauen Kirche (Our Lady's Church) books, Albig, Germany.

Second marriage of Johann Philipp Koch 9 Jan 1759, Osthofen, Germany to

Wife #2. **Anna Margaretha Adrian** (born) 26 Mar 1730, Osthofen, Germany. (died) 21 Oct 1788, Albig, Germany. (her father) Johannes Adrian Jr. of Osthofen. (her mother) Barbara Haas of Weinheim a.d. Bergstrasse.

Children: Eight

1. **Johann Heinrich Koch** (born) 1 Dec 1759, Albig, Germany.

2. **Johannes Koch** (born) 13 Mar 1761, Albig, Germany.

3. **Elisabeth Koch** (born) 17 Jan 1763, Albig, Germany. (married) to Matthews Trautwein, 15 Feb 1810, Albig, Germany. (died) 29 Nov 1836, Albig, Germany.

4. **Johann Jacob Koch** (born) 27 Sept 1764, Albig, Germany. (died) 29 May 1765, Albig, Germany.

5. **Johann Jacob Koch** (born) 9 June 1766, Albig, Germany. (married) to Philippina Rodrian of Schafhaus-

en, about 1804, Germany. (died) 9 Jan 1862, Albig, Germany.

6. **Johann Adam Koch** (born 27 Sept 1767, Albig, Germany. (died) 6 Oct 1767, Albig, Germany.

7. **Philipp Koch** (born) 7 Apr 1769, Albig, Germany. (died) 18 Dec 1840, Albig, Germany.

8. **Agnes Koch** (born) 30 Mar 1771, Albig, Germany. (died) 20 Nov 1785, Albig, Germany.

Source of Information: **Liebfrauen Kirche** (Our Lady's Church) books, Albig, Germany. **Anna Margaretha Adrian's** birth record, church records, Reformiert Church, Osthofen, Germany.

**Fifth Child of Johann Philipp Koch
and Anna Margaretha Adrian**

Johann Jacob Koch

Husband: **Johann Jacob Koch** (born) 9 June 1766, Albig, Germany. (married) **Philippina Rodrian** about 1804, Germany. (died) 9 Jan 1862, Albig, Germany.

Wife: **Maria Philippina Rodrian** (born) 6 Oct, 1778, Schafhausen, Germany. (died) 22 Apr 1861, Albig, Germany. (her father) **Johann Lorenz Rodrian**.

Children: Six

1. **Philipp Koch**. (born) 28 Aug 1805, Albig, Germany. (married) 4 Apr 1831, to **Anna Margaretha Wick**, Albig, Germany. (died) 12 July 1889, Evansville, Indiana (buried) **Locust Hill Cemetery**, Evansville, Indiana.

2. **Maria Katharina Koch** (born) 23 May 1807, Albig, Germany. (died) 9 Feb 1812, Albig, Germany.

3. **Jacob Koch II** (born) 21 May 1810, Albig, Germany. (married) #1 to **Agnes Mann**, 31 May 1833, Albig, Germany. #2 to **Christina Keller**, about 1838, Albig, Germany. (died) 16 Nov 1839, Albig, Germany.

4. **Elisabeth Koch** (born) 10 Dec 1812. Albig. Germany.

5. **Heinrich Koch** (born) 10 Oct 1816, Albig, Germany. (married) to **Maria Magdalena Schreck**, 1 Sept

1840, Albig, Germany. (died) 7 Mar 1883, Albig, Germany.

6. **Andreas Koch** (born) 9 Mar 1819, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 31 Dec 1840, Albig, Germany. (died) 8 May 1871, Albig, Germany.

Source of Information: Johann Jacob Koch: Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Germany. Maria Philippina Rodrian: Church records, Schafhausen, Germany; Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Germany. Philipp Koch: Liebfrauen Kirche records, civil records, Albig, Germany; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 69; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Maria Katharine Koch: Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Germany. Jacob Koch II: Liebfrauen Kirche records, civil records, Albig, Germany. Elisabeth Koch: Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Germany. Heinrich Koch: Liebfrauen Kirche, Civil records, Albig, Germany. Andreas Koch: Liebfrauen Kirche, Civil records, Albig, Germany.

PART II

Johann Jacob Koch Children

Chapter

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| I | Philipp Koch family |
| II | Jacob Koch family |
| III | Heinrich Koch family |
| IV | Andreas Koch family |
| V | Addresses of Living Cousins |

Chapter 1

Philipp Koch family

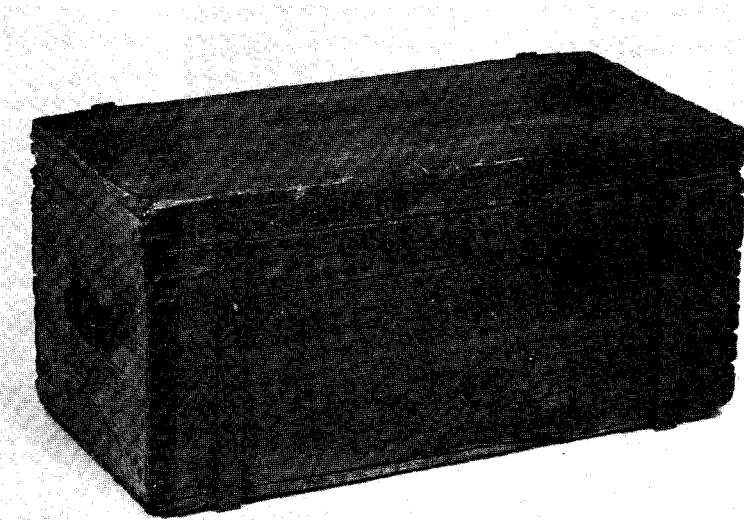
Children of Philipp Koch (1805-1889)

- 1) Jacob Koch
- 2) Philip Koch Jr.
- 3) Henry Koch
- 4) George Koch
- 5) Andrew Koch
- 6) William Koch
- 7) Elizabeth Koch Engel
- 8) John Koch
- 9) Philobena Koch

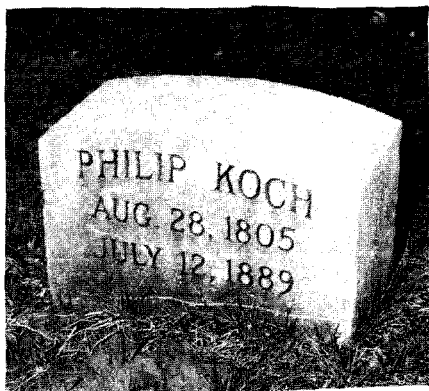


Anna Margueretha Wick
wife of Philipp Koch

(Reproduction from an early
metal Daguerreotype)



Wooden chest made by Philipp Koch in 1843. (Chest
is now in possession of Albert A. Waterman, great
grandson of Philipp Koch.)



Gravesite Markers

Philipp Koch and his wife
Anna Margaretha Wick

Locust Hill Cemetery
Evansville, Indiana.

Photo taken by Robert L.
Koch II, 1970

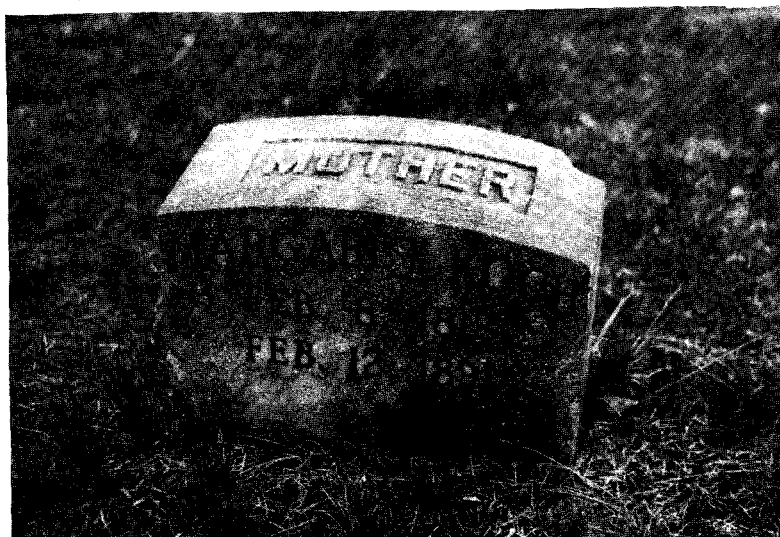


Photo taken by Robert L. Koch II
1970

In the spring of 1843, Philipp Koch, his wife, Anna Margaretha Wick, their five sons, Jacob, Philipp Jr., Heinrich, Georg and Andreas, and Anna Margaretha Wick's father, Philipp Wick, left their homeland of Albig, Germany, and sailed for America. The Americanization of names began immediately upon arrival in America. Heinrich became Henry; Andreas, Andrew; Wilhelm, William; Georg, George; Elisabetha, Elizabeth; Philipp, Philip; and Margaretha, Margueretta or Margaret. For purposes of clarity, the German spelling of Philipp Koch and his wife, Anna Margaretha Wick, has been maintained throughout this book.

Anna Margaretha Wick's older sister, Barbara Wick Heilman Weintz, and other relatives already established in Evansville, Indiana, in the early 1840's, had written such glowing reports of this new land of unlimited opportunities, that finally, Anna Margaretha Wick and Philipp Koch were convinced that they should avail themselves of this golden opportunity.

It was not an easy decision. Philipp's entire family consisting of his mother, father, sister and two brothers and their families were residing in Albig. Although Anna Margaretha Wick was also a native of Albig, the family tie was no deterrent; inasmuch as her mother was deceased, her sister was in America, and her father, although in his seventies, had promised to accompany her to the new land.

No doubt, many questions crossed their minds before they could make the final decision. It should be noted that in the year, 1843, Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick had five small children, ranging in age from one to eleven years old. Should they take the five children on this, if not perilous, journey, at least one filled with constant hardships, to an uncertain and doubtful future? Perhaps, as they looked at their five sons,

the existing military situation in Europe posed a factor. In the 1840's, men were required to serve in the army of the duke of their Province. Would this adventure bring to them the fulfillment of their dreams? Anna Margaretha Wick and Philipp Koch decided in the affirmative, and immediately began making plans for the journey.

They realized that leaving would be final, and that they would have to take with them all their possessions. As part of the preparation, Philipp made a wooden box with a hinged lid to carry their most valuable belongings. This chest has remained a treasured heirloom of the family and is now in the possession of Albert A. Waterman, 3450 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Indiana, 47712, great-great-grandson of Philipp Koch.

In the midst of preparations, Anna Margaretha Wick found herself with child. So great was her determination to start life anew in America, that the inconvenience and hardship of the many months facing her did not alter the decision to go.

In the spring of 1843, joined by two other families, they sailed to New York. In the 1840's, steamship travel from Europe to New York took about eight to eighteen days and the fare was about \$35.00 per person. From New York, they took a train to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. There they boarded a river boat for a trip down the Ohio River. At Cincinnati, Ohio, they bade farewell to one of their travelling families. The Koch family continued on down the Ohio River to Evansville, Indiana, and the third family (Strausburg) continued downstream to Cairo, Illinois, and then north to Peoria, Illinois.

On 27 Aug 1843, the Weintz, Kratz and Heilman families in Evansville, Indiana waited anxiously for the arrival of the riverboat carrying the Kochs. It was a happy reunion! The Koch family went immediately to the William Heilman home on First Street. Anna Margaretha

Wick delivered her sixth son, William, perhaps the very day that they arrived in Evansville, Indiana. William Koch's birth is recorded in the Koch family Bible as 27 Aug 1843, Evansville, Indiana. The obituary notice of Anna Margaretha Wick in the Evansville paper, 12 Feb 1891, reports that "they arrived in this country on 27 Aug 1843." William Koch's marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Indiana, Book #5, page 593, lists his birth as 27 Aug 1843. His death certificate, filed at Evansville, Indiana, lists his age on 17 Aug 1890 as 46 years, 11 months, 17 days. So, in all probability, William Koch was born the very day, the Philipp Koch family embarked at Evansville, Indiana.

William Heilman was the son of Maria Barbara Wick, sister of Anna Margaretha Wick. Maria Barbara Wick was born 27 Mar 1802 in Albig, Germany, the daughter of Johannes Wick and Anna Maria Diehl. This birth is recorded in French at the Burgermeister's office, Albig, Germany, the same as the birth of Anna Margaretha Wick, born 8 Feb 1812, also the daughter of Johannes Wick and Anna Maria Diehl, and sister of Barbara Wick. Contrary to popular belief up to this writing, the Philipp Wick that accompanied the Philipp Kochs to America in 1843 was not the father of the Wick sisters, but rather an uncle. Johannes Wick, the father, died in Albig on 11 August 1817. This fact is recorded on the marriage record of Maria Barbara Wick to Valentin Heilman on 26 Mar 1821. This record found in the Liebfrauen Kirche book, states that the mother, Anna Maria Wick, nee Diehl, consents to this marriage instead of the father, because the father, Johannes Wick, had died on 11 Aug 1817. His death is recorded also in the Burgermeister's office, Albig, Germany.

Anna Margaretha Wick's marriage, 31 Mar 1831, recorded at the Burgermeister's office, Albig, contains the signatures of those consenting to the marriage. Listed are the names of Philipp Koch's mother and father, Philippina Koch and Jacob Koch; and the parents of Anna

Margaretha Wick, Anna Maria Wick and Philipp Wick.

This Philipp Wick is probably the same Philipp Wick that went to America in 1843. His date of birth is listed in American records (tombstone, Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Indiana) as 16 Mar 1768, Albig, Germany. This date is seven years after Johannes Wick was born, so Philipp Wick is assumed to be the younger brother. There is a possibility that Philipp Wick married his brother's widow. However, it would have had to have taken place sometime after the wedding of Maria Barbara Wick and Valentin Heilman, 26 Mar 1821, and before the civil marriage ritual of Anna Margaretha Wick and Philipp Koch, 32 Mar 1831. Since no wedding record of Anna Marie Diehl Wick to Philipp Wick could be found, it can be either assumed that it took place between the aforementioned dates or that Philipp Wick had become the guardian of Anna Margaretha Wick, as she was five years old when her father died, and thus, Philipp Wick was the only father that she knew.

Factually, no Albig records on Philipp Koch born 16 Mar 1768 could be located. A Johann Philipp Koch was born 8 Oct 1770 in Albig, son of Lorenz Wick and Maria Barbara Mueller from Bechenheim, Germany. It is possible that the Philipp Wick born 16 Mar 1768 died in infancy and that the next Wick son was renamed Philipp Wick, his full name being Johann Philipp Wick, 8 Oct 1770; and that the birthdate of Philipp Wick who went to America is confused with the earlier birthdate. The godparents of this Johann Philipp Wick (8 Oct 1770) are listed as Philipp Wick and his wife, Anna Maria Margaretha Wick.

(Johann Philipp Wick is not a brother to Johannes Wick, as the fathers are not the same: Lorenz Wick being the father of Johann Philipp Wick and Johannes Wick is the father of Johannes Wick Jr.)

Valentin Heilman, born on 4 Sept 1796, died about 30 years later, leaving his widow, Maria Barbara Wick, with two children, Barbara Heilman, born about 1822,

and William Heilman, born 11 Oct 1824 in Bermersheim, Germany. Barbara Wick Heilman married Peter Weintz of Albig about 1828. Their son, Jacob Weintz, was born 21 Nov 1830 in Albig. In the middle 1830's, the Weintz family consisting of Peter Weintz, Barbara Wick Heilman, their son, Jacob Weintz, and the two Heilman children, Barbara and William, along with the Christian Kratz family, also of Albig, bade "Auf Wiedersehen" to their relatives and friends in Germany and sailed to New York, then on to Pittsburgh and down the Ohio River to locate in Evansville, Indiana. By 1847, in an almost unbelievable success story, these families had established their own business, "The City Foundry." According to an ad in the Evansville Business directory about 1850, they were "Manufacturers and builders of Steam Engines, Boilers, Saw and Grist Mill Machinery, Tobacco screws and gumming Machines etc."

Barbara Heilman Weintz's daughter and Anna Margaretha Koch's niece, Barbara Heilman, married Christian Kratz, closely uniting these early Albig families. The Kratz and Heilman Foundry was dissolved in 1864. William Heilman then established his own business as the "Heilman Machine Works," making threshing machines and agricultural implements. Later, this business developed as "The Vulcan Plow Co." William Heilman died at his home, 1003 First Ave., Evansville, Indiana, at the age of 66 on 22 Sept 1890.

Christian Kratz founded the Southern Machine Works and specialized in machine work on steam boats. The company became one of the first firms to build calliopes for river boats. Some of these old calliopes are still in use today. Christian Kratz died 27 June 1884 at the family home on 1 Pine Street.

After staying with the Heilman family on First Street for about eight months, the Philipp Koch family moved to Posey County in the spring of 1844, where they took possession of a large farm. They lived here for six years. Their first daughter, and seventh child, Eli-

zabeth, was born at the new farm on 23 Dec 1846. On 7 Aug 1849, the eighth child, John Koch was born.

Philipp Koch felt at home farming his own land, but this was not the fulfillment of the dream that had prompted him to cross the ocean. So, in 1850, he started his own business. He built the Eagle Brewery, a successful venture for eight years. The brewery building was located at the corner of N.W. Riverside and S. Fulton Avenues, where the L & N Freight Depot exists today. (This area was called Lamasco and the streets were known in 1850 as Pearl and Water Streets.)

As soon as this business was started, the family moved in from the Posey County farm to take residence in part of the Brewery building. It was here that Philobena, their ninth and last child, was born on 7 Apr 1852.

It hadn't taken the enthusiastic Philipp Koch long to become a vital part of his adopted country. In November 1843, he applied for his American citizenship. He received his final papers in September 1849. As his five sons, Jacob, Philip, Henry, George and Andrew were not of age when they came to America, they automatically became American citizens when their father received his American citizenship in 1849.

Jacob, Philip Jr. and Andrew Koch became interested in their father's brewery and worked with him, but Henry and George, being more mechanically minded, chose to become apprentices, learning the sheet metal and iron trades at the City Foundry. It was customary at that time for boys learning a trade to indenture themselves to serve five years as apprentices. Henry and George Koch served as apprentices at the City Foundry owned by their cousins, Christian Kratz and William Heilman. During that period, they lived with their first cousin, William Heilman. Their wages as apprentices were extremely meager—only the usual bed and board. About 1858, the journeyman sheet metal mechanic earned about three dollars a week, and the work week then was some sixty hours long.

Since public school education was not available until 1853, William Koch was the first of Philipp Koch's sons to obtain formal education. Elizabeth Koch started her schooling shortly thereafter. Both attended the then new Evansville Public School.

Almost ten years after residence in their new country, sadness struck the Philipp Koch household four times in rapid succession. On 11 Apr 1853, Philipp Wick died at the age of 85. He was one of the first persons to be buried in the new Locust Hill Cemetery. On 28 Apr 1853, John Koch, Philipp's eighth child, died at the age of 3 years and 8 months and he was buried next to his grandfather. On 31 Aug 1854, the eldest Philipp Koch son, Jacob, died suddenly and was also buried on the same plot with his grandfather. The following is a translation taken from the local German language newspaper reporting Jacob Koch's death:

The member of the Mutual Aid Society Jacob Koch, died suddenly on 31 Aug 1854. The funeral will take place on Saturday morning, 2 Sept 1854, at Mr. Koch's brewery in Lamasco. The members of the Mutual Aid Society will assemble at 8 o'clock in the Apollo room. Friends other than Aid members are also invited to the funeral."

(The Apollo room was a meeting hall above a saloon-restaurant-bowling alley establishment one block off Main Street on Lower First in 1854, Evansville, Indiana.)

The following April, 1855, the last child and second daughter of Philipp Koch, Philobena, who had been named after her paternal grandmother, Philippina Rodrian Koch, died on 5 Mar 1855, one month short of being three years old.

On 15 Feb 1857, Philipp Koch Jr. married Katherine (Kate) Zeh, also from Germany and Henry Koch, the third son, married Anna Mary Geiger from Pittsburgh,

Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, on 26 Nov 1857. Both marriages took place in Evansville, Indiana. Philipp Koch Jr. took his bride to "Baby Town," an area of West Evansville, later renamed West Heights. Henry Koch continued with the sheet metal trade and lived in the city.

By 1858, there were six breweries operating in Evansville, which led Philipp Koch to the conclusion that there were better business prospects in making barrels and kegs. He decided to sell his brewery to Wingert and Rice, which later combined with another in operation at that time to become Cook and Rice. This brewery continued to prosper and eventually became the F.W. Cook Brewing Company, one of Evansville's largest breweries until it was closed in 1955.

Philipp Koch had been successful with his Posey County farm and with his Eagle brewery. He proved as fortunate in his new Cooperage Shop. The business was located on the present site of the L & N Passenger Depot on Fulton Ave. In 1860, he sold the business when he was 55 years old and he retired to a small farm in "Baby Town" or West Heights, near his son, Philip Koch Jr. and grandson, Philip Koch III, who was born on 22 Nov 1847. This farm was near the intersection of the present Harmony Way and Rodenburg Ave. (The families of Albert Andrew Waterman and Minnie Waterman Loeffler, great-grandchildren of Philipp Koch, are now living on this property.)

George Koch, the fourth son of Philipp Koch, was the only member of the family to leave Evansville, Indiana for any extended period of time. The lure of the unknown still sent out its beckoning challenge to the younger generation of the immigrant Philipp Koch family. The friend of George's father, who had traveled from Germany with him and had settled in Cincinnati back in 1843, had become a successful river trader. Each year, it was his custom to build a flat boat, load it with merchandise in Cincinnati, and float down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to trade with the townspeople along the

way. On reaching New Orleans, he would sell his boat including his remaining wares and the merchandise received in trade along the way. He would then return to Cincinnati by way of one of the river steamers.

In 1858, while visiting the Kochs in Evansville, the trader friend learned that young George had been ailing in health. He suggested it would be good for the youth to join his crew on the trip downstream, and Philipp Sr. accepted the offer for his son, with the understanding that the boy would return forthwith from New Orleans. On this particular journey, however, the trader, more successful than usual, with his wares already sold, made a deal for the flat boat in Vicksburg, Mississippi, and returned home to Cincinnati.

Young George Koch, apparently pleased with his newly found feeling of independence and returning health, was able to find a job in Vicksburg as a tinsmith. He sent word back to his father in Evansville, that he was going to remain there for awhile. He was still in Vicksburg, Mississippi, at the onset of the Civil War. He became the first Philipp Koch son to enlist in the Civil War. He joined the Confederate army as a member of Regiment 12, Mississippi Volunteers, known as the "Sharp Shooters." His records are filed under George Koche, also G. Koch of Mississippi, in the files of the General Services Administration, Washington, D. C. and in the Official Confederate Military Records on file in the Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.

The Mississippi Volunteers were also known as Bonham's Regiment and was organized in July 1861 of companies which had previously been in the State service and were mustered into the Confederate service. George Koch served as a Private in Co. B and Co. H of this regiment. About April 9, 1865, this regiment was consolidated with the 1st and 33rd Regiments and the 1st Battalion Mississippi Infantry and formed a new regiment which was designated as the 22nd Regiment Mississippi Infantry.

George Koch was wounded twice, once during the Battle of Shiloh in Tennessee and again at Corinth, Mississippi. At the battle of Shiloh, Gen. Pierre Gustave Toutant de Beauregard was second in command until Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston was killed. Then Gen. Beauregard took full command. He was forced to retreat to Corinth, Miss. which he defended for two months. George Koch served under him in both battles.

If one of the reasons that influenced Philipp Koch and his wife to come to America was to avoid compulsory military service for their sons, one can imagine their consternation and anxiety at the outbreak of the Civil War. News of George joining the Confederate Army in 1861 reached them as two other sons were making plans to enlist, but this time with the Union Army. Andrew Koch and William Koch enlisted in the summer of 1862 as Privates in Co. D 91st Regular Indiana Infantry. William Koch was promoted to Sgt. Major in 1864. Both served three years and were discharged together on 26 June 1865 at Salisbury, North Carolina.

On William Koch's army record, he is listed as enlisting at 19 years old, 5 ft 8, dark complexion, grey eyes and dark hair. Andrew is listed as 21 years old at the time of his enlistment, 5 ft 7, dark complexion, grey eyes and black hair. Both young men were listed as Brewers by occupation, so it is obvious that they had learned the trade working for their father, Philipp Koch, in the Eagle Brewery.

Henry Koch, who had married in 1857, already had two sons, Henry Koch Jr., born 28 Aug 1858, and William Koch, born 7 Mar 1861, when he was drafted on 27 Sept 1864. He was inducted at Campbell, Washington County, Ind. 1st Congressional district of Indiana. However, his service was short lived, as he received a disability discharge shortly thereafter on 4 Nov 1864, due to "chronic rheumatism of knee joint manifested by structural change." Henry Koch's military record listed him as a farmer and described him as being 5 ft 9, fair com-

plexion, blue eyes and brown hair. (Henry Koch's two other children were born in Evansville: Edward Koch was born 17 May 1869 and the fourth child and daughter, Emma Koch, was born 31 Mar 1876.)

Philip Koch Jr. also married and with one son, was drafted and served in the Union Army with the Indiana Home Guards.

Fortunately, during the four year battle, the brothers never found themselves opposed in any of the military engagements. After Lee's surrender at Appomattox Courthouse in Virginia, 9 Apr 1865, the three brothers still in service made plans to return to Civilian life. William Koch and Andrew Koch left Salisbury, North Carolina, in June 1865, bound for Evansville, Indiana. William Koch married Mary McCrary of Indiana on 10 June 1867 in Evansville, Ind. They had two children: William Koch Jr. born 8 May 1868, Evansville, Indiana and Clara E. Koch, born 6 Apr 1870. Andrew Koch married Katherine (Kate) Klein of Seifersheim, Hesse, Germany on 24 Sept 1867 in Evansville, Indiana. Andy and Kate Koch had eight children: (1) John Andrew Koch Sr. (born) 27 Sept 1868; (2) Philip Peter Koch (born) 15 Jan 1870; (3) Elizabeth (Lizzie) Margaret Koch (born) 13 Mar 1871; (4) Emma Margaret Koch (born) 12 Aug 1873; (5) Lena Margaret Koch (born) 12 Aug 1873; (6) Jacob Frederick William Koch (born) 4 Jan 1876; (7) Louis G. Koch (born) 6 Apr 1879; (8) Garfield James Henry Koch (born) 12 Feb 1882.

George Koch returned to Vicksburg, Mississippi and on 25 Aug 1868, he married Mary Catherine Schwink and opened his own tin shop. (Mary Catherine Schwink is listed on her birth record at St. Katharina's Kirche, Niederklein, Alsford, Germany, as Anna Maria Schwink. Her mother's and aunt's names were both Catherine, and so she used the name of Mary Catherine instead of Anna Mary in Vicksburg, Miss. and was therefore known as Mary C. Schwink for the rest of her life.) Their first child, Annie Elizabeth Koch, was born in Vicksburg, 20

June 1869. The second child, George, was born on 26 Sept 1871, but died almost two months later on 8 Nov 1871. Tragedy continued to strike. His tin shop business was progressing nicely until early 1873 when a fire destroyed his plant and within a few months he had lost his entire fortune. Still saddened by his son's death, they decided a change was necessary.

So, in the summer of 1873, George Koch with his wife, daughter, Annie Elizabeth Koch and their new son, Jacob William Koch, born 28 Feb 1873, boarded the historic old river steamer, Robert E. Lee, stopping at Memphis, Tennessee, and Cairo, Illinois before stopping at Evansville, Indiana. The Philipp Koch Sr. family was once more united. Immediately upon arrival in Evansville, George Koch opened a small tin shop on Pennsylvania Street and took up residence there. During the following year, his second son, Jacob William Koch, died on 7 Jul 1874, and was buried on the new George Koch family plot in Locust Hill Cemetery, Daughter Amelia Koch was born shortly thereafter on 26 Jul 1874. George Walter Koch was born on 22 Mar 1877, Louis Joseph Koch on 12 June 1882, Albert Charles Koch on 25 Dec 1884, and their last child, Mary Matilda Koch on 5 Jan 1888. George Koch died 8 Apr 1903 in Evansville, Indiana at 65 years old, and his widow, Mary Catherine Schwink Koch died at 89 on 6 June 1939.

Upon George Koch's death, 8 Apr 1903, his sons, Louis Joseph, George Walter and Albert Charles, incorporated the company under the name, George Koch Sons, Inc. Four years later the firm developed and patented a metal door and window awning. During World War I, GKS became the first toy horn maker in the United States. Now, George Koch Sons has grown into one of the largest sheet metal fabricating businesses in the Middle West, and the grandsons of George Koch continue the dreams and ideals of the founder.

Elizabeth Koch, Philipp's only living daughter after Philobena's death in 1855, married John Engel on 25 Apr

1867. Up to this time, the Philipp Koch family had all been active members of the St. John's Evangelical Church. John Engel was a Catholic as was Mary Catherine Schwink, wife of George Koch. (Today, the Koch descendants are about half Protestant and half Catholic.) Elizabeth Koch and John Engel had eight children: (1) Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel (born) 2 Oct 1868; (2) John Nicholas Engel (born) 24 May 1870; (3) Annie Marie Engel (born) 25 Jul 1871; (4) William Henry Engel (born) 13 Dec 1874; (5) Margaret (Maggie) Engel (born) 27 Dec 1876; (6) Edward Engel (born) 29 Mar 1878; (7) Caroline Theresa Engel (born) 9 Nov 1881; (8) Louise Charlotte Engel (born) 13 June 1888. All the children were born in Evansville, Indiana. John Engel died 7 Jul 1907 and Elizabeth Koch died 16 Feb 1936.

Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh had eight other children besides Philip Koch III, who was born 22 Nov 1857. These included: (2) Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch (born) 19 June 1859; (3) Mary Koch (born) 27 June 1861; (4) George William Koch (born) 23 Jul 1863; (5) Anna Koch (born) 20 Jan 1865; (6) John (Jack) Koch (born) 20 Feb 1868; (7) William A. Koch (Cook) (born) 28 Jan 1870; (8) Ida Helena Koch (born) 27 Sept 1875 and (9) Emma Koch (born) 3 Nov 1878. Philip Koch Jr. died in Evansville, Indiana on 11 Oct. 1907 and his wife, Kate Zeh Koch died 10 Jul 1922.

The Philipp Koch family with the exception of son, George, supported the new Republican Party who had named Abraham Lincoln as their candidate in 1860. In fact, several members of the Koch family in later years became active in the Republican Party and successfully held numerous minor political offices. Philip Koch Jr. and Andy Koch served many years as County Commissioners and Township Trustees. William Koch served Vanderburgh County as Treasurer and George Koch was a member of the Evansville City Council from the Fourth Ward during 1887 and 1888. George Walter Koch was named deputy city comptroller in 1901, then again in

1910. J. A. Cornelius Koch served on the City Council from 1952-56. These are but a few of the many associations held by the Philipp Koch progeny.

Recollections of Grandfather Philipp Koch and Grandmother Anna Margaretha Wick Koch by grandson, Louis Joseph Koch, recall that "Grandfather was a small man, quite active and very pleasant. Grandmother was a large woman with a warm friendly personality. It was our custom, whenever we could, to walk from the West Side out to "Baby-town" (West Heights) on Sunday afternoons and enjoy a family get-together. I well remember Grandmother made the best hand cheese I ever ate." Grandson George Walter Koch remembered "Grandmother coming to our house with a basket on each arm full of vegetables from their farm to distribute to her relatives throughout the area."

She was also known for her handiwork. An old newspaper clipping about 1918 reads, "Wool flowers made in 1854 by the late Mrs. Philipp Koch Sr. have been presented to the Temple of Fine Arts by Mrs. Emma Koehler, resident nurse at the Rathbone Memorial Home, and a granddaughter of Mrs. Koch. Mrs. Koehler framed the flowers under glass."

In 1889, after forty-six years in his adopted land, Philipp Koch died at the age of 84. Anna Margaretha Wick died two years later at the age 79 in 1891. Both are buried on the family plot in Locust Hill Cemetery.

The entire Philipp Koch family with George Koch returning from Vicksburg had settled in Evansville, Indiana and their families after them continued to call Evansville, Indiana "home." However, starting in the early 1890's, several Kochs left Evansville to settle elsewhere. The first was William A. Koch, seventh son of Philip Koch Jr. He encountered so much difficulty with the pronunciation and spelling of the name Koch, he changed it to Cook, and on March 1895, he married Maude Daddow of New Chicago, Montana, at Drummond, Montana, and he used his new name of William A. Cook. An Evans-

ville, Indiana newspaper clipping of 1922 headed "Evansville Miner Locates Rich Lode" states that

W. M. Cook left Evansville, Ind. , 33 years ago and in July 1921, while prospecting in the western state (Montana) discovered a mine near Twin Bridges. Cook discovered his mine while prospecting over ground owned by the Northern Pacific railroad and leased a section of the land."

It is believed that the "M" in the W. M. Cook is a printer's error, as his death certificate from Twin Bridges, Madison County, Montana, 18 May 1932 and signed by his son, Philip G. Cook, lists him as William A. Cook. Montana became the home of the William A. Cook family. There were four children: (1) Blanche Cook (unmarried and deceased); (2) Ilah Cook Senske Bergaus (no children) now residing in Wasilla, Alaska; (3) Thelma Lorraine Cook Grau of Garibaldi, Oregon (her son lives in Anchorage, Alaska); and (4) Philip G. Cook (deceased) with son in California and daughter in Montana.

About the same time, early 1900's, another Philipp Koch grandson, Henry Koch Jr., first son of Henry Koch, left Evansville, Indiana for the west. From his death certificate issued at San Diego in 1944, it is believed that he and his third wife, Hattie (Hannah) Koerner and his son, Elmer F. Koch, son of his second wife, Mary K. Suttner, settled in San Diego, California, about 1904. He was a sheet metal worker, as was his son, Elmer F. Koch. Death certificates from San Diego, California for Henry Koch Jr., Hattie Koerner Koch and Elmer F. Koch indicate that Elmer F. Koch had a wife, Barbara, but nothing more could be learned as to whether or not there were descendants from this marriage.

In 1915, Charles Albert Howe, first child of John Edward Howe and Annie Marie Engel, third child of Elizabeth Koch Engel, left with his wife, Nanny Howe and

infant daughter, Dorothy Howe, to settle in Flint, Michigan. Dorothy Howe, now Mrs. Claude Laverne Dye and family reside in Flint, Michigan, as does her brother, Charles K. Howe in Mio, Michigan.

Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch, second child of John Andrew Koch Sr. and granddaughter of Andy Koch, left Evansville, Indiana in 1922 with her new husband, Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder to take up residence in Cleveland, Ohio. They had eight children: (1) Rev. John E. Schroeder; (2) Dr. Rupert A. Schroeder; (3) Dr. Paul W. Schroeder; (4) Dr. Edward T. Schroeder; (5) Eleanor Ann Schroeder now wife of Rev. Martin Frederking; (6) Rev. Robert Schroeder; (7) Roberta Helen Schroeder, now wife of Dr. Robert Dinda; and (8) Dr. Walter G. Schroeder. Rev. Rupert H. Schroeder died in 1952, and Elfrieda Koch Schroeder moved to Tampa, Fla., where three of her children presently reside; Rev. Robert Schroeder and family; Dr. Rupert A. Schroeder and family; and her daughter, Mrs. Robert Dinda and family.

So, although a few descendants left Evansville to locate elsewhere, it can be seen that the bulk of Philipp and Anna Margaretha Koch's descendants have established firm roots and have become an integral part of Evansville, Indiana. It has only been since the culmination of World War II, that later descendants of Philipp Koch can be found in almost every state of the United States.

In the early part of 1970, three prominent Evansville "Kochs" died. On 18 Jan 1970, Industrialist Walter George Koch, son of John Andrew Koch Sr. died at the age of 66. He was former president of International Steel Co. and chairman of the board of Great Fidelity Life Insurance Co. On 20 Jan 1970, Albert Charles Koch, age 85, son of George Koch, civic and business leader and past president of George Koch Sons, Inc., died. Former city council member, J. A. Cornelius Koch, son of John (Jack) Koch, died at age 73 on 12 Feb 1970.

The following pages contain the family listing of

every known descendant of Philipp Koch. They are grouped according to the families of Philipp Koch's six married children: Philip Koch Jr., Henry Koch, George Koch, Andrew Koch, William Koch and Elizabeth Koch Engel. (It is interesting to note that pictures were available of the two Philipp Koch grandchildren with the largest families (nine children), Louis Joseph Koch, son of George Koch; and John Nicholas Engel, son of Elizabeth Koch Engel.) The format is the same for each family, listing vital statistics where known, for each member. The name of the county follows the name of the town or city. The source of information is included with each family listing.

First Child of Johann Jacob Koch and Philippina Rodrian

Philipp Koch

Husband: **Philipp Koch** (born) 28 Aug 1805, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 4 Apr 1831, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 12 Jul 1889, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Anna Margaretha Wick** (born) 8 Feb 1812, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 12 Feb 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (her father) Johann Philipp Wick. (her mother) Anna Marie Diehl.

Children: Nine

1. **Jacob Koch** (born) 22 Feb 1832, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 31 Aug 1854, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Philip Koch Jr.** (born) 4 Dec 1833, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Katherine (Kate) Zeh, 15 Feb 1857, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 11 Oct 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Henry Koch** (born) 19 Aug 1836, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Anna Mary Geiger, 26 Nov 1857, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Mar 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. **George Koch** (born) 14 Dec 1838, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Mary Catherine Schwink, 25 Aug 1868, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss. (died) 8 Apr 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

5. **Anna Koch** (born) 28 May 1841, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Katherine Klein, 24 Sept 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 16 Jan 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cem-

etery, Evansville, Ind.

6. **William Koch** (born) 27 Aug 1843, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mary McCrary, 10 June 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 17 Aug 1890, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

7. **Elizabeth Koch** (born) 23 Dec 1846, Posey County, Ind. (married) to John Engel, 25 Apr 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 16 Feb 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

8. **John Koch** (born) 7 Aug 1849, Posey County, Ind. (died) 28 Aug 1853, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

9. **Philobena Koch** (born) 7 Apr 1852, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 5 Mar 1855, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: Philipp Koch: Birth record, marriage record, Liebfrauen Kirche record, civil record, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 69; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. Anna Margaretha Wick: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 A, page 114; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Jacob Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) Philip Koch Jr.: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 3, page 283; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (3) Henry Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 3, page 386; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 D, page 19; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (4) George Koch: Birth record, Burgermeister's office, Al-

big, Rhine Hessen, Germany; marriage record, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss., Book H, page 151; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 11, page 11; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (5) Andrew Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 41; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (6) William Koch: Birth record, family Bible of Louis Joseph Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 593; death record, Evansville, Ind., Book C H 3, page 154; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (7) Elizabeth Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter, 2122 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record to John Engel, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 567; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery; death record, Evansville, Ind., Book 11, page 558. (8) John Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (9) Philobena Koch: Personal records Of Louis J. Koch; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.

Philip Koch Jr. family

(Second child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick)

Children of Philip Koch Jr. (1833 - 1907)

- 1). Philip Koch III
- 2). Elizabeth Koch
- 3). Mary Koch Waibel
- 4). George W. Koch
- 5). Anna Koch Hartig
- 6). John (Jack) Koch
- 7). William A. Koch (Cook)
- 8). Ida Koch Schinemann
- 9). Emma Koch Hollerbach

Second child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick
Philip Koch Jr.

Husband: **Philip Koch Jr.** (born) 4 Dec 1833, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 15 Feb 1857, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 11 Oct 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Katherine (Kate) Zeh** (born) 7 May 1836, Germany. (died) 10 Jul 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) (first name unknown) Zehr. (Her mother) Katherine Marshall.

Children: nine

1. **Philip Koch III** (born) 22 Nov 1857, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mary Bauer, 26 May 1880, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 29 Mar 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch** (born) 19 June 1859, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 21 Mar 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Mary Koch** (born) 27 June 1861, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Henry Waibel, 12 Jan 1882, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 29 Nov 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. **George William Koch** (born) 23 Jul 1863, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Lena Abigt, 24 Nov 1887, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 23 Apr 1935, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

5. **Anna Koch** (born) 20 Jan 1865, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William F. Hartig, 23 Nov 1892, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Jul 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

6. **John (Jack) Koch** (born) 20 Feb 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Sarah Anna Saunders, 4 Jan 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 25 Apr 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

7. **William A. Koch (Cook)** (born) 28 Jan 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Maude Daddow, March 1895, Drummond, Granite, Mont. (died) 18 May 1932, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. (buried) Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont.

8. **Ida Helena Koch** (born) 27 Sept 1875, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Albert Gottlieb Schine-
mann, 11 Apr 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 23 Mar 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

9. **Emma Koch** (born) 3 Nov 1878, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Ernest Hollerbach, 3 Nov 1915, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 22 Aug 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: Philip Koch Jr.: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book 3, page 283; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Katherine (Kate) Zeh: Although sometimes listed as Catherine Zehr, her death certificate lists her as Katherine Zeh; her marriage certificate lists her as Katherine, her father's last name as Zehr and her mother's name, Katherine. Death Certificate, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book H - 16, page 201. Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Philip Koch III: Birth record, personal records of Alfred G. Koch, 3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 167. Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 204; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evans-

ville, Ind., 47712. Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 228; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (3) Mary Koch: Personal records of Miss Norma Waibel, 900 Oakley St., Evansville, Ind., 47710. Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 256; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (4) George William Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch. Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 145; also, recorded Evangelical Church, Evansville, Ind. Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 339; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (5) Anna Koch; Personal records of Mrs. Robert L. Jones, 3214 Bellemeade Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 422. Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 22, page 147; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (6) John (Jack) Koch: Personal records of Mrs. William Henn, 2635 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 234; Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 370; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (7) William A. Koch (Cook); It is not known exactly when he changed his family name of Koch to Cook, but in Montana records, he is known as Cook. He changed his name to Cook when he went west to seek his fortune in the early 1890's. It is known that when he married Maude Daddow in 1895, he was using the name William A. Cook. Death certificate #Mad 746, Twin Bridges, Madison, Montana. Also personal records of Mrs. Leonard Grau, P.O. Box 336, Garibaldi, Oregon, 97118. (8) Ida Helena Koch: Personal records of Mrs. George A. Theyson, 1107 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19, page 242; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 25, page 218; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (9) Emma Koch: Personal records of Miss Catherine E. Hollerbach, 1327 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind., 47712; death rec-

ord, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 153; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.

First child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

Philip Koch III

Husband: **Philip Koch III** (born) 22 Nov 1857, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 26 May 1880, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 29 Mar 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Mary Bauer:** (born) 26 Jan 1861, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 8 Jan 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) John Bauer. (Her mother) Sophia Rollett.

Children: three

1. **Sophia Anna Maria Koch** (born) 30 Nov 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to John Woodville DeJarnatt, 7 Jul 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to George Henry Zapp, 18 Sept 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 16 Feb 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Alfred George Koch** (born) 1 Jul 1883, Evansville, Ind. (married) to Lenora Brasel, 19 Dec 1911, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **William Philip (Oscar) Koch** (born) 10 Oct 1887, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 Jul 1916, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Indiana to Lillian Faye Blockley. (died) 1 June 1962, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (buried) Black Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ind.

Source of Information: Philip Koch III; Personal records of Alfred G. Koch, 3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 167; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 204; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville,

Ind. Mary Bauer: Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H - 14, page 40; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Sophia Anna Maria Koch: Personal records of Mable M. DeJarnatt, 3139 Broadway Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; Erwin G.P. Zapp, 2617 Mt. Vernon Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 29; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) Alfred George Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H V - 1, page 149; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (3) William Philip (Oscar) Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Vern A. Crawford, 409 Schumaker, Carmi, Ill., 62821; tombstone in Black Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ind.

First child of Philip Koch III and Mary Bauer

Sophia Anna Maria Koch DeJarnatt Zapp

Husband #1: **John Woodville DeJarnatt** (born) 14 May 1887, Mt. Vernon, Jefferson, Ill. (married) 7 Jul 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Charles Henry DeJarnatt. (His mother) Minnie Guthrie.

Wife: **Sophia Anna Maria Koch** (born) 30 Nov 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 16 Feb 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Mabel Martha DeJarnatt** (born) 27 Apr 1905, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John Woodville DeJarnatt: Personal records of Miss Mabel M. DeJarnatt, 3139 Broadway Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Sophia Anna Maria Koch: Personal records of Miss Mabel M. DeJarnatt; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 29; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Mabel Martha DeJarnatt: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 4 A, page 9.

Husband #2: **George Henry Zapp** (born) 24 Dec 1885, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 Sept 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 Oct 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Henry W. Zapp. (His mother) Wilhemina Louise Bleckmann.

Wife: **Sophia Anna Maria Koch** (DeJarnatt) (born) 30 Nov 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 16 Feb 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Erwin George Philip Zapp** (twin) (born) 3 Jul 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Amelia Catherine Ochsner, 28 Aug 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Elmer John Zapp** (twin) (born) 3 Jul 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Jul 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Mildred Sophia Zapp** (born) 11 Nov 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Edward Arthur Flickner, 9 Sept 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: George Henry Zapp: Personal record of Erwin G. P. Zapp, 2617 Mr. Vernon Ave. Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 49, page 302; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 18, page 167; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Sophia Anna Maria Koch: Personal records of Erwin G. P. Zapp; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32; page 29; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (1) Erwin George Philip Zapp: Personal records of Erwin G. P. Zapp; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 113, page 14. (2) Elmer John Zapp: Tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (3) Mildred Sophia Zapp: Personal records of Mrs. E. A. Flickner, 1813 E. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind. marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 123, page 271.

First child of George Henry Zapp and
Sophia Anna Maria Koch (DeJarnatt)

Erwin George Philip Zapp

Husband: **Erwin George Philip Zapp** (born) 3 Jul 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 28 Aug 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Amelia Catherine Ochsner** (born) 7 Jul 1909, St. Wendells, Posey, Ind. (Her father) Frank Ochsner. (Her mother) Katherine Ottman.

Children: one

1. **Daniel Earl Zapp** (born) 26 Nov 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Erwin George Philip Zapp: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 113, page 14. Amelia Catherine Ochsner: Personal records of Mrs. Erwin G. P. Zapp, 2617 Mt. Vernon Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Daniel Earl Zapp: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 509.

Third child of George Henry Zapp and
Sophia Anna Maria Koch (DeJarnatt)

Mildred Sophia Zapp Flickner

Husband: **Edward Arthur Flickner** (born) 30 Mar 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 9 Sept 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Hayward B. Flickner. (His mother) Genevieve Smith.

Wife: **Mildred Sophia Zapp** (born) 11 Nov 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: None

Source of Information: Edward Arthur Flickner: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 232; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 123, page 271. Mildred Sophia Zapp:

Personal records of Mrs. E. A. Flickner, 1813 E. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind.

Second child of Philip Koch III and Mary Bauer

Alfred George Koch

Husband: **Alfred George Koch** (born) 1 Jul 1883, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 19 Dec 1911, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Lenora Brasel** (born) 24 Jul 1883, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. (died) 28 Nov 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) James Brasel. (Her mother) Martha Curtis.

Children: three

1. **Martha Elizabeth Koch** (born) 17 Feb 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Herbert Ferdinand Erdman, 12 June 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Alfred Raymond Koch** (born) 23 Sept 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Beatrice Lillian Freund, 24 Sept 1943, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Howard William Koch** (born) 28 Jan 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Wilma Gulley, Oct 1956, Noblesville, Hamilton, Ind.

Source of Information: Alfred George Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H V - 1, page 149; marriage record, Evansville, Ind. Lenora Brasel: Personal records of Alfred G. Koch, 3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 31, page 220; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Martha Elizabeth Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 2, page 219; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 110, page 318. (2) Alfred Raymond Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Van-

derburgh, Ind., Book C H - 2, page 362; marriage record, St. Lucas E & R Church, Evansville, Ind. (3) Howard William Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 107; marriage record, Noblesville, Hamilton, Ind.

First child of Alfred George Koch and Lenora Brasel

Martha Elizabeth Koch Erdmann

Husband: **Herbert Ferdinand Erdmann** (born) 18 Aug 1909, Elberfeld, Warrick, Ind. (married) 12 June 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) William Frederick Erdmann. (His mother) Anna Lochmueller.

Wife: **Martha Elizabeth Koch** (born) 17 Feb 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **William Alfred Erdmann** (born) 26 Feb 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **James Allen Erdmann** (born) 2 Apr 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Herbert Ferdinand Erdmann**: Birth record, Elberfeld, Warrick, Ind., marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 110, page 318. **Martha Elizabeth Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 2, page 219. (1) **William Alfred Erdmann**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) **James Allen Erdmann**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 18, page 173.

Second child of Alfred George Koch and Lenora Brasel

Alfred Raymond Koch

Husband: **Alfred Raymond Koch** (born) 23 Sept 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 24 Sept 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Beatrice Lillian Freund** (born) 14 Oct 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) John George Freund. (Her mother) Frances Louise Konhorst.

Children: two

1. **Daniel Raymond Koch** (born) 23 Sept 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Joanne Beatrice Koch** (born) 9 Oct 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Alfred Raymond Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 2, page 362; marriage record, St. Lucas E & R Church, Evansville, Ind. Beatrice Lillian Freund: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 77. (1) Daniel Raymond Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Register No. 3472, Book 19, page 99. Joanne Beatrice Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 361.

Third child of Alfred George Koch and Lenora Brasel

Howard William Koch

Husband: **Howard William Koch** (born) 28 Jan 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) Oct 1956, Noblesville, Hamilton, Ind.

Wife: **Wilma Gulley** (born) 26 Nov 1930, Connersville, Fayette, Ind. (Her father) Frank L. Gulley. (Her mother) Velma M. Coats.

Children: one

1. **Michael Curtis Koch** (born) 31 Mar 1953, Winchester, Randolph, Ind.

Source of Information: Howard William Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 107; marriage record, Noblesville, Hamilton, Ind. Wilma Gulley: Birth record, Connersville, Fayette, Ind. (1) Michael Curtis Koch: Birth record, Winchester, Randolph, Ind.

Third child of Philip Koch III and Mary Bauer

William Philip (Oscar) Koch

Husband: **William Philip Koch** (born) 10 Oct 1887, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 Jul 1916, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. (died) 1 June 1962, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (buried) Black Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ind.

Wife: **Lillian Faye Blockley** (born) 17 Feb 1893, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. (died) 1 Apr 1934, Madison, Jefferson, Ind. (buried) Black Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ind. (Her father) Frank Blockley. (Her mother) Anna Goldsmith.

Children: three

1. **Anna Margaret Koch** (born) 1 June 1917, Gosport, Owen, Ind. (married) to Jesse Baker, 14 Feb 1948, Jeffersonville, Clinton, Ind.

2. **Geraldine Koch** (born) 29 May 1921, Seymour, Jackson, Ind. (married) to Lowell "H" Foley, Jr., 6 Dec 1946, Newport, Campbell, Ky.

3. **Wilma Faye Koch** (born) 1 Aug 1922, Seymour, Jackson, Ind. (married) to Vern Aubrey Crawford, 1 Feb 1942, Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Source of Information: William Philip Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Vern A. Crawford, 409 Schumaker, Carmi, Ill. 62821; tombstone in Black Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ind. Lillian Faye Blockley: Personal records of Mrs. Vern A. Crawford; tombstone in Black Cemetery. (1) Anna Margaret Koch: Birth record, Gosport, Owen, Ind; marriage record, Jeffersonville, Clinton, Ind. (2) Geraldine Koch: Birth record, Seymour, Jackson, Ind.; marriage record, Newport, Campbell, Ky. (3) Wilma Faye Koch: Birth record, Seymour, Jackson, Ind.; marriage record, Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

First child of William Philip Koch and
Lillian Faye Blockley

Anna Margaret Koch Baker

Husband: **Jesse Baker** (born) 17 May 1925, Hazard, Perry, Ky. (married) 14 Feb 1948, Jeffersonville, Clinton, Ind. (His father) Rodney "R" Baker. (His mother) Mollie McIntosh.

Wife: **Anna Margaret Koch** (born) 1 June 1917, Gosport, Owen, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Jesse Baker: Birth record, Hazard, Perry, Ky; marriage record, Jeffersonville, Clinton, Ind. Anna Margaret Koch: Birth record, Gosport, Owen, Ind.

Second child of William Philip Koch and
Lillian Faye Blockley

Geraldine Koch Foley

Husband: **Lowell "H" Foley, Jr.** (born) 8 June 1925, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (married) 6 Dec 1946, Newport, Campbell, Ky. (His father) Lowell "H" Foley, Sr. (His mother) Marie Hare.

Wife: **Geraldine Koch** (born) 29 May 1921, Seymour, Jackson, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Lowell "H" Foley Jr. : Birth record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. ; marriage record, Newport, Campbell, Ky. Geraldine Koch: Birth record, Seymour, Jackson, Ind.

Third child of William Philip Koch and
Lillian Faye Blockley

Wilma Faye Koch Crawford

Husband: **Vern Aubrey Crawford** (born) 12 Jul 1922, Caborn, Posey, Ind. (married) 1 Feb 1942, Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (His father) Claud Cleveland Crawford. (His mother) Ruth Ann Dart.

Wife: **Wilma Faye Koch** (born) 1 Aug 1922, Seymour, Jackson, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Robert Vern Crawford** (born) 17 Jan 1943, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. (married) to Linda Compton, 13 Feb 1965, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn.

2. **Larry Allen Crawford** (born) 21 Oct 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Vern Aubrey Crawford: Birth record, Caborn, Posey, Ind.; marriage record, Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Wilma Faye Koch: Birth record, Seymour, Jackson, Ind. (1) Robert Vern Crawford: Birth record, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind.; marriage record, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn. (2) Larry Allen Crawford: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 201.

First child of Vern Aubrey Crawford and Wilma Faye Koch

Robert Vern Crawford

Husband: **Robert Vern Crawford** (born) 17 Jan 1943, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. (married) 13 Feb 1965, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn.

Wife: **Linda Compton** (born) 22 Oct 1943, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn. (Her father) James Richard Compton. (Her mother) Sarah Elizabeth Carnahan.

Children: one

1. **Robert Bradley Crawford** (born) 20 Nov 1965, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn.

Source of Information: Robert Vern Crawford: Birth record, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind.; marriage record, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn. Linda Compton: Birth rec-

ord, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn. (1) Robert Bradley Crawford: Birth record, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn.

Third child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

Mary Koch Waibel

Husband: **Henry Waibel** (born) 15 Apr 1861, Germany. (married) 12 Jan 1882, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Jul 1933, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Mary Koch** (born) 27 June 1861, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 29 Nov 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Lorena Waibel** (born) 7 Jan 1887, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to George Brasel, 27 June 1908, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Norma Waibel** (born) 2 Sept 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Albert William Waibel Koch** (born) 20 Nov 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Sophia Carolyn Walters, 12 Apr 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 30 Apr 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: **Henry Waibel**: Personal record of Miss Norma Waibel, 900 Oakley St., Evansville, Ind. 47710, death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 17, page 123; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. **Mary Koch**: Personal record of Miss Norma Waibel, death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 256; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) **Lorena Waibel**: Personal records of Mrs. George Brasel, 3006 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind. 47710. (2) **Norma Waibel**: Personal records of Miss Norma Waibel. (3) **Albert William Wai-**

bel Koch: In 1912, Albert William Waibel was adopted by his grandfather and grandmother, the Philip Koch Jr's, and from then on went by the name of Albert William Waibel Koch; personal record of Miss Norma Waibel; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 62, page 235; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 449; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

First child of Henry Waibel and Mary Koch

Lorena Waibel Brasel

Husband: **George Brasel** (born) 3 Mar 1889, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 27 June 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 5 Aug 1964, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) James A. Brasel. (His mother) Martha Curtis.

Wife: **Lorena (Rena) Waibel** (born) 7 Jan 1887, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Ronald Joseph Brasel** (born) 29 Sept 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Estella Schuler, 16 June 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: George Brasel: Personal records of Mrs. George Brasel, 3006 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 85; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 453; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Lorena (Rena) Waibel: Personal records of Mrs. George Brasel. (1) Ronald Joseph Brasel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 1, page 90; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 107, page 71.

First child of George Brasel and Lorena Waibel

Ronald Joseph Brasel

Husband: **Ronald Joseph Brasel** (born) 29 Sept 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 16 June 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Estella Schuler** (born) 18 Jan 1908, Posey County, Ind. (Her father) John Joseph Schuler. (Her mother) Gertrude Knapp.

Children: one

1. **Sharon Rae Brasel** (born) 9 Dec 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Ronald Joseph Brasel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 1, page 90; marriage record, Evansville, Ind., Book 107; page 71. Estella Schuler: Personal records of Mrs. Ronald Joseph Brasel, 3006 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Sharon Rae Brasel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, Page 458.

Third child of Henry Waibel and Mary Koch

Albert William Waibel Koch

Husband: **Albert William Waibel** (born) 20 Nov 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 12 Apr 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 30 Apr 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Sophia Karolyn Walters** (born) 22 June 1892, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Charles Walters. (Her mother) Minnie Wilhelmina Burgdorf.

Children: none

Source of Information: Albert William Waibel Koch: In 1912, Albert William Waibel was adopted by his grandfather and grandmother, the Philip Koch Jr's, and from

then on, he went by the name of Albert William Waibel Koch. Personal record of Miss Norma Waibel, 900 Oakley St., Evansville, Ind. 47710; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 62, page 235; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 449; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Sophia Karolyn Walters: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 - V, page 45.

Fourth child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

George William Koch

Husband: **George William Koch** (born) 23 Jul 1863, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 24 Nov 1887, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 23 Apr 1935, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Lena Abigt** (born) 31 Oct 1869, Saxony, Germany. (died) 5 Jul 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Frederick Abigt. (Her mother) Amelia Knoll.

Children: one

1. **George William Koch Jr.** (Billy) (born) 26 June 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 30 Jul 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: George William Koch Sr.: Personal records of Louis Joseph Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 145; also, recorded Evangelical Church, Evansville, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 339; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Lena Abigt: Personal records of Louis Joseph Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 18, page 80; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (1) George William Koch Jr.: Personal records of Louis Joseph Koch; death

record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 26, page 281.

Fifth child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

Anna Koch Hartig

Husband: **William "F" Hartig** (born) 24 Aug 1871, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 23 Nov 1892, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 4 Jul 1926, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) August Hartig. (His mother) Johanna Hartig.

Wife: **Anna Koch** (born) 20 Jan 1865, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Jul 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Elmer P. Hartig** (born) 24 Jul 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Annabel Martin, 29 Nov 1922, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

2. **Irma Johanna Hartig** (born) 11 June 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Robert Lee Jones, 22 Jul 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **George William Hartig** (born) 27 Aug 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Ruie Wilmonte Friedley, 27 June 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William "F" Hartig: Personal records of Mrs. Robert L. Jones 3214 Bellemeade Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 422; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 8, page 378; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Anna Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Robert L. Jones; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 22, page 147; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Elmer P. Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - A, page 373; marriage record, Cleveland,

Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 128, page 482. (2) Irma Johanna Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book 97, page 241. (3) George William Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 104, page 248.

First child of William "F" Hartig and Anna Koch

Elmer P. Hartig

Husband: **Elmer P. Hartig** (born) 24 Jul 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 Nov 1922, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Wife: **Annabel Martin** (born) 29 Jul 1896, Posey County, Ind. (Her father) Joseph L. Martin. (Her mother) Jennie Crunk.

Children: one

1. **Malcolm William Hartig** (born) 5 Feb 1924, Daytona Beach, Volusia, Fla. (married) to Dorothy Mae Coleman, 12 June 1948, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: Elmer P. Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - A, page 373; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 128, page 482. Annabel Martin: Personal record of Mrs. Elmer P. Hartig, 105 Welworth Ave. Evansville, Ind., 47714. (1) Malcolm William Hartig: Birth record, Daytona Beach, Volusia, Fla. #4470, Registered No. 219, State Board of Health; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 134, page 521.

First child of Elmer P. Hartig and Annabel Martin

Malcolm William Hartig

Husband: **Malcolm William Hartig** (born) 5 Feb 1924, Daytona Beach, Volusia, Fla. (married) 12 June 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Dorothy Mae Coleman** (born) 2 Mar 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Charles Welsey Coleman. (Her mother) Laura Lillian Ehrhardt.

Children: two

1. **Janice Ann Hartig** (born) 6 Dec 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Robert Warren Hartig** (born) 13 Aug 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Malcolm William Hartig: Birth record, Daytona Beach, Volusia, Fla. #4470, Registered No. 219, State Board of Health, marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 134, page 521. Dorothy Mae Coleman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Janice Ann Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 20 page 182. (2) Robert Warren Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 25, page 529.

Second child of William "F" Hartig and Anna Koch

Irma Hartig Jones

Husband: **Robert Lee Jones** (born) 18 Feb 1897, Madisonville, Hopkins, Ky. (married) 22 Jul 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 12 Feb 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Bethlehem Cemetery, Madisonville, Hopkins, Ky. (His father) Thomas Bell Jones. (His mother) Lizzie Frances Bowles.

Wife: **Irma Johanna Hartig** (born) 11 June 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Robert Lee Jones: Personal records of Mrs. Robert L. Jones, 3214 Bellemeade Ave., Evansville, Ind. 47714; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 97, page 241; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 20, page 153; tombstone in Bethlehem Cemetery, Madisonville, Ky. Irma

Johanna Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Third child of William "F" Hartig and Anna Koch

George William Hartig

Husband: George William Hartig (born) 27 Aug 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 27 June 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Ruie Wilmonte Friedley (born) 27 Jul 1907, Maunie, White, Ill. (Her father) Uel Friedley. (Her mother) Mattie Cleveland Murphy.

Children: none

Source of Information: George William Hartig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 104, page 248. Ruie Wilmonte Friedley: Personal records of Mrs. George W. Hartig, 901 S. Harlan, Evansville, Ind., 47714.

Sixth Child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

John (Jack) Koch

Husband: John (Jack) Koch (born) 20 Feb 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 4 Jan 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 25 Apr 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: Sarah Anna Saunders (born) 24 June 1872, Cannelton, Perry, Ind. (died) 7 Feb 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Martin Saunders. (Her mother) Anna Scali.

Children: three

1. J. A. Cornelius Koch (born) 11 Jan 1897, Evans-

ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 12 Feb 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery.

2. **Emma Katherine Koch** (born) 1898 (died) 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Helena Margaret Koch** (born) 27 June 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William August Henn, 17 June 1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John (Jack) Koch: Personal records of Mrs. William Henn 2635 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind. 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 234; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 370; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. Sarah Anna Saunders: Personal records of Mrs. William Henn; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 288; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) J. A. Cornelius Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H B, page 31; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 33; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (2) Emma Katherine Koch: Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (3) Helena Margaret Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 42; marriage record, Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind.

Third child of John (Jack) Koch and Sarah Saunders

Helena Margaret Koch Henn

Husband: **William August Henn** (born) 7 Oct 1902, Hamilton, Butler, Ohio. (married) 17 June 1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 14 Oct 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) William August Henn. (His mother) Ida Holbrook.

Wife: **Helena Margaret Koch** (born) 27 June 1901,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. **John Holbrook Henn** (born) (died) 19 Apr 1926, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Mary Joan Henn** (born) 12 June 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Louis John Bernatz, 29 Dec 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Sarah Jacqueline Henn** (born) 28 May 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Roy Albert Alcorn, 21 June 1952, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William August Henn: Birth record, Hamilton, Butler, Ohio; marriage record, Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 30, page 176; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Helena Margaret Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 42. (1) John Holbrook Henn: Tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) Mary Joan Henn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 232, marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 155, page 282. (3) Sarah Jacqueline Henn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 321; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Second child of William August Henn and
Helena Margaret Koch

Mary Joan Henn Bernatz

Husband: **Louis John Bernatz** (born) 18 Apr 1925, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (married) 29 Dec 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Louis John Bernatz. (His mother) Arthelinda Meyer.

Wife: **Mary Joan Henn** (born) 12 June 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. **John William Bernatz** (born) 14 Oct 1957, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

2. **Julia Maria Bernatz** (born) 10 Dec 1958, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

3. **Robert Louis Bernatz** (born) 27 Feb 1960, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

Source of Information: Louis John Bernatz: Birth record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 155, page 282. Mary Joan Henn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 232. (1) John William Bernatz: Birth record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. District 7053, Certificate 40507. (2) Julia Marie Bernatz: Birth record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. District 7053, Certificate 49906. (3) Robert Louis Bernatz: Birth record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. District 7053, Certificate 6582.

Third child of William August Henn and
Helena Margaret Koch
Sarah Jacqueline Henn Alcorn

Husband: **Roy Albert Alcorn** (born) 18 Feb 1928, New Paris, Preble, Ohio. (married) 21 June 1952, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Albert Alcorn. (His mother) Lydia Rebecca Dixon.

Wife: **Sarah Jacqueline Henn** (born) 28 May 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: seven

1. **Augustina Michele Alcorn** (born) 27 May 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Mary Melissa Alcorn** (born) 24 Aug 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Sarah Maria Alcorn** (born) 3 Jul 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. **William Christopher Alcorn** (born) 15 Aug 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. **Nicholas Albert Gerard Alcorn** (born) 11 Apr 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

6. **Molly Margaret Alcorn** (born) 7 Dec 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

7. **Andrew Dixon Alcorn** (born) 7 Mar 1964, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Roy Albert Alcorn: Personal record of Mrs. Roy A. Alcorn, 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Sarah Jacqueline Henn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Book 7, page 321. (1) Augustina Michele Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 53. (2) Mary Melissa Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 25, page 556. (3) Sarah Maria Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 338. (4) William Christopher Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 353. (5) Nicholas Albert Gerard Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 357. (6) Molly Margaret Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 37, page 49. (7) Andrew Dixon Alcorn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 38, page 355.

Seventh child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

William A. Koch (Cook)

Husband: **William A. Koch** ((Cook) (born) 28 Jan 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) March 1895, Drummond, Granite, Mont. (died) 18 May 1932, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. (buried) Twin Bridges, Mont.

Wife: **Maude Daddow** (born) 14 Sept 1878, New Chicago, Granite, Mont. (died) 11 Oct 1945, Anchorage, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska. (buried) Anchorage, Alaska. (Her father) Joseph Daddow. (Her mother) Hutoka Hanley.

Children: four

1. **Blanche Cook** (born) 25 Jul 1896, Garnet, Granite, Mont. (died) 22 Oct 1918, Butte, Silver Bow, Mont. (buried) Twin Bridges, Mont.

2. **Ilah Cook** (born) 2 Jul 1901, Garnet, Granite, Mont. (married) #1 to William Senske, 4 Apr 1924. #2 to John W. Bergaus, 19 Aug 1966, Palmer, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska.

3. **Thelma Lorraine Cook** (born) 2 Feb 1905, Columbus, Stillwater, Mont. (married) to Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Sr., 18 Apr 1933, Wasilla, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska.

4. **Philip George Cook** (born) 4 Apr 1907, Columbus, Stillwater, Mont. (married) to Jemima Montana Bateman, 3 Sept 1929, Virginia City, Madison, Mont. (died) 28 June 1963, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. (buried) Twin Bridges, Mont.

Source of Information: William A. Koch (Cook): It is not known exactly when he changed his family name of Koch to Cook, but it was during the 1890's when he went west to seek his fortune. When he married in 1895, he used his new name of William A. Cook; also, his death certificate #Mad 746, filed at Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. lists him as William A. Cook. Maude Daddow: Personal records of Mrs. Leonard Grau, P. O. Box 336, Garibaldi, Oregon, 97118. (1) Blanche Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Leonard Grau. (2) Ilah Cook: Personal records of Mrs. John W. Bergaus, P. O. Box 176, Wasilla, Alaska. (3) Thelma Lorraine Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Leonard Grau. (4) Philip George Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Robert McKinnon, 4048 Ella Dr., Great Falls, Mont. 59401.

Second child of William A. Koch (Cook) and
Maude Daddow

Ilah Cook Senske Bergaus

Husband #1: **William Senske** (born) 31 Oct 1880, Montevideo, Chippewa, Minn. (married) 4 Apr 1924. (died) 3 Dec 1965, Wasilla, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska. (buried) Wasilla, Alaska.

Wife: **Ilah Cook** (born) 2 Jul 1901, Garnet, Granite, Mont.

Children: none.

Husband #2: **John Woodrow Bergaus** (born) 28 Oct 1917, Winona, Winona, Minn. (married) 19 Aug 1966, Palmer, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska.

Wife: **Ilah Cook** (born) 2 Jul 1901, Garnet, Granite, Mont.

Children: none

Source of Information: Ilah Cook: Personal records of Mrs. John W. Bergaus, P. O. Box 176, Wasilla, Alaska. William Senske: Personal records of Mrs. John W. Bergaus. John Woodrow Bergaus: Personal records of Mrs. John W. Bergaus.

Third child of William A. Koch (Cook) and
Maude Daddow

Thelma Lorraine Cook Grau

Husband: **Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Sr.** (born) 21 Jul 1891, New London, Outagamie, Wis. (married) 18 Apr 1933, Wasilla, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska. (His father) Ferdinand Grau. (His mother) Elizabeth Niesius.

Wife: **Thelma Lorraine Cook** (born) 2 Feb 1905, Columbus, Stillwater, Mont.

Children: one

1. **Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Jr.** (born) 9 Jul 1936, Palmer, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska. (married) to Marguerite Elaine Thomas, 22 Jan 1960 Reno, Washoe, Nev.

Source of Information: Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Sr.: Birth record, St. Francis Xavier Catholic

Church, New London, Outagamie, Wis.; marriage record, Wasilla, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska. Thelma Lorraine Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Leonard Grau, P. O. Box 336, Garibaldi, Oregon, 97118. (1) Leonard John Ferdinand Grau, Jr.: Birth record, Palmer, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska; marriage record, Reno, Washoe, Nev., Book 316, page 329.

First child of Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Sr.
and Thelma Lorraine Cook

Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Jr.

Husband: Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Jr. (born) 9 Jul 1936, Palmer, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska. (married) 22 Jan 1960, Reno, Washoe, Nev.

Wife: Marguerite Elaine Thomas (born) 8 Aug 1938, Torrence, Los Angeles, Calif. (Her father) Raymond Hobart Thomas. (Her mother) Caroline Melissa Wergin.

Children: two

1. Kurt Thomas Grau (born) 4 Oct 1960, Anchorage, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska.

2. Gretchen Lenore Grau (born) 12 May 1963, Anchorage, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska.

Source of Information: Leonard John Ferdinand Grau Jr.: Birth record, Palmer, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska; marriage record, Reno, Washoe, Nev., Book 316, page 329. Marguerite Elaine Thomas: Birth record, Los Angeles Co. Health Dept, Calif. (1) Kurt Thomas Grau: Birth record, Anchorage, 3rd Judicial Div. Alaska. (2) Gretchen Lenore Grau: Birth record, Anchorage, 3rd Judicial Div., Alaska.

Fourth child of William A. Cook and Maude Daddow

Philip George Cook

Husband: **Philip George Cook** (born) 4 Apr 1907, Columbus, Stillwater, Mont. (married) 3 Sept 1929, Virginia City, Madison, Mont. (died) 28 June 1963, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. (buried) Twin Bridges, Mont.

Wife: **Jemima Montana Bateman** (born) 29 May 1909. (Her father) James Malcolm Bateman. (Her mother) Minnie Reavley.

Children: two

1. **William Miles Cook** (born) 7 Dec 1932, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. (married) to Dolores Lily Weingart, 26 June 1953, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont.

2. **Suzanne Reavley Cook** (born) 11 Nov 1940, Butte, Silver Bow, Mont. (married) to Robert Scott McKinnon, 5 Jul 1960, Superior, Mineral, Mont.

Source of Information: Philip George Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Robert Scott McKinnon, 4048 Ella Dr., Great Falls, Mont., 59401. Jemima Montana Bateman: Personal records of Mrs. Robert McKinnon (1) William Miles Cook: Personal records of William M. Cook, 15272 Notre Dame St., Westminster, Calif. 92683. (2) Suzanne Reavley Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Robert S. McKinnon.

First child of Philip George Cook and
Jemima Montana Bateman

William Miles Cook

Husband: **William Miles Cook** (born) 7 Dec 1932, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont. (married) 26 June 1953, Twin Bridges, Madison, Mont.

Wife: **Dolores Lily Weingart** (born) 1 Feb 1934, Silver Star, Mont. (Her father) Harvey Shaw Weingart. (Her mother) Lily Muriel Barrett.

Children: two

1. **Philip Harvey Cook** (born) 8 Sept 1954, Camden, Camden, N. Jer.

2. **Valerie Ann Cook** (born) 15 Mar 1956, Camden, Camden, N. Jer.

Source of Information: William Miles Cook: Personal record of William M. Cook, 15272 Notre Dame St., Westminster, Calif. 92683. Dolores Lily Weingart: Personal record of William M. Cook. (1) Philip Harvey Cook: Personal record of William M. Cook. (2) Valerie Ann Cook: Personal record of William M. Cook.

Second child of Philip George Cook and
Jemima Montana Bateman

Suzanne Reavley Cook

Husband: **Robert Scott McKinnon** (born) 27 Oct 1937, Portland, Multnomah, Oreg. (married) 5 Jul 1960, Superior, Mineral, Mont. (His father) Angus McKinnon. (His mother) Vivian Pearl Moggy.

Wife: **Suzanne Reavley Cook** (born) 11 Nov 1940, Butte, Silver Bow, Mont.

Children: two

1. **Christopher Kevin McKinnon** (born) 16 Feb 1961, Missoula, Missoula, Mont.

2. **Wendy Clare McKinnon** (born) 21 Oct 1964, Great Falls, Cascade, Mont.

Source of Information: Robert Scott McKinnon: Personal records of Mrs. Robert S. McKinnon, 4048 Ella Dr., Great Falls, Mont. 59401. Suzanne Reavley Cook: Personal records of Mrs. Robert Scott McKinnon. (1) Christopher Kevin McKinnon: Personal records of Mrs. Robert Scott McKinnon. (2) Wendy Clare McKinnon: Personal records of Mrs. Robert Scott McKinnon.

Eighth child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

Ida Helena Koch Schinemann

Husband: **Albert Gottlieb Schinemann** (born) 24 Aug 1872, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 11 Apr 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Henry Schinemann. (His mother) Margaret Gasser.

Wife: **Ida Helena Koch** (born) 27 Sept 1875, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 23 Mar 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: One

1. **Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann** (born) 8 Jan 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to George Adam Theyson, 12 Jan 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Albert Gottlieb Schinemann: Personal records of Mrs. George A. Theyson, 1107 S. E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind. 47713; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19, page 242. Ida Helena Koch: Delayed birth certificate recorded Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 25, page 218; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann: Personal records of Mrs. George A. Theyson.

First child of Albert Gottlieb Schinemann and
Ida Helena Koch

Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann Theyson

Husband: **George Adam Theyson** (born) 28 Aug 1892, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 12 Jan 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Apr 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Charles Theyson. (His mother) Elizabeth Weigel.

Wife: **Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann** (born) 8 Jan 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Evelyn Marie Theyson** (born) 29 Dec 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Kenneth Lee Wattam, 21 May 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Bettye Joyce Theyson** (born) 18 Feb 1920, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Lester M. Chandler, 8 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: George Adam Theyson: Personal records of Mrs. George A. Theyson, 1107 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 62, page 19; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 254; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann: Personal records of Mrs. George A. Theyson. (1) Evelyn Marie Theyson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 306; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 112, page 187. (2) Bettye Joyce Theyson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 413; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 118, page 192.

First child of George Adam Theyson and
Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann

Evelyn Marie Theyson Wattam

Husband: **Kenneth Lee Wattam** (born) 15 Sept 1915, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 21 May 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Ruell Wade Wattam. (His mother) Irma Louise Brother.

Wife: **Evelyn Marie Theyson** (born) 29 Dec 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Sara Beth Wattam** (born) 20 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Russell Ellsworth Kouts, 28 June 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Myrna Lou Wattam** (born) 20 Oct 1943, Evans-

ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Lewis Edward Patmore, 9 Dec 1959, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.

3. **Nina Jo Wattam** (born) 21 Feb 1952, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Kenneth Lee Wattam: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 2, page 458; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 112, page 187. Evelyn Marie Theyson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 306. (1) Sara Beth Wattam: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 74; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) Myrna Lou Wattam: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 510; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (3) Nina Jo Wattam: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 20, page 322.

First child of Kenneth Lee Wattam and
Evelyn Marie Theyson

Sara Beth Wattam Kouts

Husband: **Russell Ellsworth Kouts** (born) 16 Dec 1931, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (married) 28 June 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Clarence Elmer Kouts. (His mother) Florence Elizabeth Ellsworth.

Wife: **Sara Beth Wattam** (born) 20 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Kelli Marie Kouts** (born) 20 May 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Kevin Russell Kouts** (born) 19 May 1961, Vincennes, Knox, Ind.

Source of Information: Russell Ellsworth Kouts: Birth record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Sara Beth Wattam: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11,

page 74. (1) Kelli Marie Kouts: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 34, page 125. (2) Kevin Russell Kouts: Birth record, Vincennes, Knox, Ind.

Second child of Kenneth Lee Wattam and
Evelyn Marie Theyson

Myrna Lou Wattam Patmore

Husband: **Lewis Edward Patmore** (born) 3 Dec 1938, Henderson, Henderson, Ky. (married) 9 Dec 1959, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (His father) William Henry Patmore. (His mother) Mary Alice Whittinghill.

Wife: **Myrna Lou Wattam** (born) 20 Oct 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Brian Eugene Patmore** (born) 26 Aug 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Barry Edward Patmore** (born) 21 May 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Barbara Elaine Patmore** (born) 29 Nov 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Lewis Edward Patmore**: Birth record, Henderson, Henderson, Ky.; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. **Myrna Lou Wattam**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 510. (1) **Brian Eugene Patmore**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 36, page 341. (2) **Barry Edward Patmore**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 38, page 98. (3) **Barbara Elaine Patmore**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 43, page 251.

Second child of George Adam Theyson and
Norma Emma Elizabeth Schinemann

Bettye Joyce Theyson Chandler

Husband: **Lester M. Chandler** (born) 14 Jul 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 8 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Andrew Lester Chandler. (His mother) Mary Fisher.

Wife: **Bettye Joyce Theyson** (born) 18 Feb 1920, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Curtis Dale Chandler** (born) 6 Sept 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Karen Lee Mihm, 9 Aug 1969, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

2. **Thomas Allen Chandler** (born) 10 May 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Lester M. Chandler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 261; (M stands for Maurice, but he prefers to use only the initial "M"); marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 118, page 192. Bettye Joyce Theyson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 413. (1) Curtis Dale Chandler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 143; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio., Vol. 797, page 63. (2) Thomas Allen Chandler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 15, page 126.

First child of Lester M. Chandler and
Bettye Joyce Theyson

Curtis Dale Chandler

Husband: **Curtis Dale Chandler** (born) 6 Sept 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 9 Aug 1969, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Wife: **Karen Lee Mihm** (born) 30 Apr 1945, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Penn. (Her father) Joseph Edmund Mihm. (Her mother) Irma Pauline Huff.

Children: none

Source of Information: Curtis Dale Chandler: Birth

record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 143; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 797, page 63. Karen Lee Mihm: Birth record, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Penn.

Ninth child of Philip Koch Jr. and Katherine Zeh

Emma Koch Hollerbach

Husband: **Ernest Hollerbach** (born) 14 Mar 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 3 Nov 1915, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Mar 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Baltizer Hollerbach. (His mother) Catherine Marshall.

Wife: **Emma Koch** (born) 3 Nov 1878, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 22 Aug 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Catherine Elvira Hollerbach** (born) 6 Nov 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Ernest Hollerbach: Personal records of Miss Catherine E. Hollerbach, 1327 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind. 47712; birth record, marriage record, filed at St. John's Protestant Church, 3rd, Ingle and Market Strs., Evansville, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 16, page 460; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Emma Koch: Birth record, St. John's Protestant Church; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 153; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Catherine Elvira Hollerbach: Personal records of Miss Catherine E. Hollerbach.

Henry Koch family

(Third child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick)

Children of Henry Koch (1836-1908)

- 1). Henry Koch Jr.
- 2). William Koch
- 3). Edward Koch
- 4). Emma Koch Beard

Third child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick

Henry Koch Sr.

Husband: **Henry Koch Sr.** (born) 19 Aug 1836, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 26 Nov 1857, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Mar 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Anna Mary Geiger** (born) 14 Dec 1837, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Penn. (died) 19 Sept 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery. (Her father) Louis Geiger. (Her mother) Caroline Fredricka.

Children: four

1. **Henry Koch Jr.** (born) 28 Aug 1858, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to Louisa A. Scholtz, 4 June 1878, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Mary K. Suttner, 20 Jan 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #3 to Hattie (Hannah) Koerner, 12 Mar 1885, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 28 June 1944, San Diego, San Diego, Calif. (cremated) Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif.

2. **William "A" Koch** (born) 7 Mar 1861, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Elizabeth Speck, 18 June 1885, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 8 Oct 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Edward Koch** (born) 17 May 1869, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Permelia Clark about 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Dec 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. **Emma Koch** (born) 31 Mar 1876, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to George Ayde Beard, 4 Nov 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 26 Feb 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: Henry Koch Sr: Birth record,

Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 3, page 386; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 D, page 19; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Anna Mary Geiger: Personal records of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Henry Koch Jr: Marriage record #1, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C 9, page 512; marriage record #2, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 67; marriage record #3, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 662; death record, San Diego, San Diego, Calif., #1628; cremated, Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif. (2) William "A" Koch: Personal record of Mrs. William F. Doerter, 2224 East Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47714; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 737; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (3) Edward Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch. No marriage date to Permelia Clark has been located, but it is believed to have taken place about 1899; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 19, page 86; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (4) Emma Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Floyd Beard, R. R. 8, Browning Road, Evansville, Ind., 47711. Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 242; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.

First child of Henry Koch Sr. and Anna Mary Geiger

Henry Koch Jr.

Husband: **Henry Koch, Jr.** (born) 28 Aug 1858, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to Louisa A. Scholtz, 4 June 1878, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (no children) married #2 to Mary K. Suttner, 20 Jan 1880, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (one child, Elmer F. Koch), married #3 on 12 Mar 1885, Evansville, Vander-

burgh, Ind. (died) 28 June 1944, San Diego, San Diego, Calif. (cremated) Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif.

Wife #3: **Hattie (Hannah) Koerner** (born) 24 Feb 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 25 Apr 1940, San Diego, San Diego, Calif. (cremated) Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif.

Children: one from Marriage #2 to Mary K. Suttner.

1. **Elmer F. Koch** (born) 21 May 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Beatrice (last name unknown) (died) 2 Jul 1935, San Diego, Calif. (cremated) Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif.

Source of Information: Henry Koch, Jr.: Marriage record #1, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C 9, page 512; marriage record #2, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 67; marriage record #3, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 662; death record, San Diego, San Diego, Calif., #1628; cremated, Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif. Louise A. Scholtz: Personal records of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Mary K. Suttner: Personal records of Louis J. Koch. Hattie (Hannah) Koerner: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; death record, San Diego, San Diego, Calif., #891; cremated, Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif. Elmer F. Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; death record, San Diego, San Diego, Calif. #1212; cremated, Cypress View Crematory, San Diego, Calif. (On death certificate, a Beatrice Koch was indicated as his wife, however, California authorities have not located a marriage record in the State of California, nor have they turned up any evidence of possible descendants.)

Second child of Henry Koch Sr. and Anna Mary Geiger

William "A" Koch

Husband: William "A" Koch (born) 7 Mar 1861, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 June 1885, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 8 Oct 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Elizabeth Speck** (born) 3 Feb 1861, Posey County, Ind. (died) 1 Nov 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Peter Speck. (Her mother) (first name unknown) Krohn.

Children: two

1. **Eloise Koch** (born) 19 Jul 1889, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William Frederic Doerter, 28 Aug 1930, Chicago, Cook, Ill.

2. **Helen Koch** (died in infancy)

Source of Information: William "A" Koch: Personal records of Mrs. William F. Doerter, 2224 East Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47713. Mrs. Doerter reports that her father had no middle name, but took the initial "A", when during his youth, his mail became mixed up with another William Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 737; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. Elizabeth Speck: Personal records of Mrs. William F. Doerter. Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Eloise Koch: Personal records of Mrs. William F. Doerter. (2) Helen Koch: Personal records of Mrs. William F. Doerter.

First child of William "A" Koch and Elizabeth Speck

Eloise Koch Doerter

Husband: **William Frederic Doerter** (born) 5 Nov 1887, Dayton, Montgomery, Ohio. (married) 28 Aug 1930, Chicago, Cook, Ill. (His father) Julius Doerter. (His mother) Ella Stock.

Wife: **Eloise Koch** (born) 19 Jul 1889, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children none

Source of Information: William Frederic Doerter: Personal records of Mrs. William F. Doerter, 2224 East Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47714. Marriage record, Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill. Eloise Koch: Personal record of Mrs. William F. Doerter.

Third child of Henry Koch Sr. and Anna Mary Geiger

Edward Koch

Husband: **Edward Koch** (born) 17 May 1869, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) about 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Dec 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Permelia Clark** (born) 21 May 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 1 Jan 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Joseph M. Clark. (Her mother) Kate Robenstein.

Children: none

Source of Information: Edward Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. No marriage date to Permelia Clark has been located, but it is believed to have taken place about 1899; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 19, page 86; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Permelia Clark: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 19, page 88; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Fourth child of Henry Koch Sr. and Anna Mary Geiger

Emma Koch Beard

Husband: **George Ayde Beard** (born) 10 Dec 1867, Santa Claus, Spencer, Ind. (married) 4 Nov 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 17 Jul 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) John Charles Beard. (His mother) Elizabeth Perrin.

Wife: **Emma Koch** (born) 31 Mar 1876, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 26 Feb 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Floyd Glover Beard** (born) 9 Mar 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 25 Mar 1929, Hollywood, Broward, Fla. to Marie Elizabeth Bromm.

Source of Information: George Ayde Beard: Birth record, Santa Claus, Spencer, Ind, marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19, page 63; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 384; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Emma Koch: Personal record of Mrs. Floyd Beard, R. R. 8, Browning Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47711; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 242; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Floyd Glover Beard: Personal records of Mrs. Floyd Beard. (Only the father's name, John Charles Beard, is listed on Birth certificate of George Ayde Beard. Mother's name is not known. George Ayde Beard left home at 12 years of age when his father remarried. Mrs. Floyd Beard.)

First child of George Ayde Beard and Emma Koch

Floyd Glover Beard

Husband: **Floyd Glover Beard** (born) 9 Mar 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 25 Mar 1929, Hollywood, Broward, Fla.

Wife: **Marie Elizabeth Bromm** (born) 29 May 1902,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Charles Bromm. (Her mother) Lillian M. Geupel.

Children: one

1. **John Charles Beard** (born) 7 Apr 1931, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Beverly Ann Smith, 26 Feb 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Floyd Glover Beard: Personal records of Mrs. Floyd G. Beard, R. R. 8, Browning Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47711. Marie Elizabeth Bromm: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 121. (1) John Charles Beard: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 550; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 151, page 305.

First child of Floyd Glover Beard and
Marie Elizabeth Bromm

John Charles Beard

Husband: **John Charles Beard** (born) 7 Apr 1931, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 26 Feb 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Beverly Ann Smith** (born) 26 Feb 1935, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo. (Her father) James H. Smith. (Her mother) Evelyn Wehmueller.

Children: two

1. **Ann Leslie Beard** (born) 28 Jul 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **James Charles Beard** (born) 3 May 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John Charles Beard: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 550; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 151, page 305. Beverly Ann Smith: Birth record, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo. (1) Ann Leslie Beard: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 392. (2) James Charles Beard: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 34, page 92.



George Koch



Mary Catherine Schwink

George Koch family

(Fourth child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick)

Children of Goerge Koch (1838 - 1903)

- 1). Annie Elizabeth Koch Hoelscher
- 2). George Koch
- 3). Jacob William Koch
- 4). Amelia Koch
- 5). George Walter Koch
- 6). Louis Joseph Koch
- 7). Albert Charles Koch
- 8). Mary Matilda Koch



Louis Joseph Koch
Great Great Grandson of
Johann Philipp Koch



Clarice Ashburn Koch

Fourth child of Philipp Koch and
Anna Margaretha Wick

George Koch

Husband: **George Koch** (born) 14 Dec 1838, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 25 Aug 1868, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss. (died) 8 Apr 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Mary Catherine Schwink** (born) 13 Sept 1850, Nieder Klein, Alsford, Germany. (died) 6 June 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Ludwig Schwink. (Her mother) Anna Katharina Hill.

Children: Eight

1. **Annie Elizabeth Koch** (born) 20 June 1869, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss. (married) to John H. Hoelscher, 26 Apr 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 14 Oct 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **George Koch** (born) 26 Sept 1871, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss. (died) 8 Nov 1871, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss.

3. **Jacob William Koch** (born) 28 Feb 1873, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss. (died) 7 Jul 1874, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery.

4. **Amelia Koch** (born) 26 Jul 1874, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 18 Sept 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery.

5. **George Walter Koch** (born) 22 Mar 1877, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Margaret Marie Tillman, 18 Apr 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Mar 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery.

6. **Louis Joseph Koch** (born) 12 June 1882, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Clarice Ashburn, 14 Dec 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

7. **Albert Charles Koch** (born) 25 Dec 1884, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Rose Anna Lappe, 14 Oct 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 Jan 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

8. **Mary Matilda (Mayme) Koch** (born) 5 Jan 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: George Koch: Birth record, Burgermeister's office, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (Recorded in old German script); marriage record, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss., Book H page 151; Death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 11, page 11; Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Mary Catherine Schwink: Listed as Anna Maria Schwink in St. Katharina's Kirche, Niederklein, Alsford, Germany. Her mother's and aunt's names were both Catherine, and she also used the name of Mary Catherine instead of Anna Mary and was known in Vicksburg, Miss. as Mary Catherine Schwink; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 718; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Annie Elizabeth Koch: Birth record, family Bible of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 599; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 27, page 278; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) George Koch: Family Bible of Louis J. Koch. (3) Jacob William Koch: Family Bible of Louis J. Koch; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (4) Amelia Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 553; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (5) George Walter Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 48, page 102; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 56; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (6) Louis Joseph Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book CH-V1, page 33; marriage record,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 330. (7) Albert Charles Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book CH-V21, page 76; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book #35, page 12; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (8) Mary Matilda (Mayme) Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book CH-V3, page 10.

First child of George Koch and
Mary Catherine Schwink

Annie Elizabeth Koch Hoelscher

Husband: **John H. Hoelscher** (born) 10 Nov 1860, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 26 Apr 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 9 Feb 1912, Evansville, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Fred Hoelscher. (His mother) Maria Reitman.

Wife: **Annie Elizabeth Koch** (born) 20 June 1869, Vicksburg, Warren, Miss. (died) 14 Oct 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: Six

1. **George William Hoelscher** (born) 25 Apr 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Hazel Mae Vaughn, 1 Sept 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Victor Hoelscher** (born) Nov 1895, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) Nov 1895, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Alma Hoelscher** (born) (died) Apr 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. **Infant Hoelscher** (born) (died) Dec 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

5. Infant Hoelscher (born) (died) Sept 1900, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

6. Infant Hoelscher (born) (died) May 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: John H. Hoelscher: Personal record of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 599; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book CH-HE, page 87; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Annie Elizabeth Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 27, page 278; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (1) George William Hoelscher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book CH-4V, page 264; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 57, page 117. (2) Victor Hoelscher: Tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (3) Alma Hoelscher: Tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (4) (5) (6) Infant Hoelscher: Tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery.

First child of John H. Hoelscher and
Annie Elizabeth Koch
George William Hoelscher

Husband: **George William Hoelscher** (born) 25 Apr 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 1 Sept 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Hazel Mae Vaughn** (born) 10 Dec 1894, Dale Hamilton, Ill. (Her father) James Marion Vaughn. (Her mother) Annie Bagby.

Children: one

1. **Vievia Anne Hoelscher** (born) 3 Feb 1919, Jacksonville, Duval, Fla. (married) to Dr. Miller Lee Chrisman, 14 June 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: George William Hoelscher:

Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book CH-4 V, page 264; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 57, page 117. Hazel Mae Vaughn: Personal record of Mrs. George W. Hoelscher, 4800 Hoelscher Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Vievia Anne Hoelscher: Personal records of Mrs. George W. Hoelscher; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

First child of George William Hoelscher and
Hazel Mae Vaughn

Vievia Anne Hoelscher Chrisman

Husband: **Dr. Miller Lee Chrisman**: (born) 24 Mar 1918, Chicago, Cook, Ill. (married) 14 June 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Lyle Graves Chrisman. (His mother) Elizabeth Miller Lee.

Wife: **Vievia Anne Hoelscher** (born) 3 Feb 1919, Jacksonville, Duval, Fla.

Children: one

1. **Leanne Chrisman** (born) 15 Mar 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Dr. Miller Lee Chrisman**: Personal records of Mrs. M. Lee Chrisman, 23 Trowbridge Ave., Newtonville, Mass, 02160; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. **Vievia Anne Hoelscher**: Personal records of Mrs. M. Lee Chrisman. (1) **Leanne Chrisman**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 691.

Fifth child of George Koch and
Mary Catherine Schwink

George Walter Koch

Husband: **George Walter Koch** (born) 22 Mar 1877, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 Apr 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Mar 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Margaret Marie Tillman** (born) 17 Apr 1877, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 May 1938, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery. (Her father) Angelo Tillman. (Her mother) Pauline Heffker.

Children: None

Source of Information: George Walter Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 48, page 102; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 56; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. Margaret Marie Tillman: Personal records of Louis Joseph Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 444; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.

Sixth child of George Koch and
Mary Catherine Schwink

Louis Joseph Koch

Husband: **Louis Joseph Koch** (born) 12 June 1882, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Dec 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Clarice Ashburn** (born) 5 Aug 1884, Charleston, Bradley, Tenn. (died) 28 Jul 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Rev. Thompson Ashburn. (Her mother) Martha (Mattie) E. A. Milam.

Children: Nine

1. **Roderic Malcolm Koch** (born) 29 Sept 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Loretta Marie

Kaltenbacher, 8 Jan 1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **George Ashburn Koch** (born) 14 Jan 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mary Jane Bonham, 15 Mar 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 25 Sept 1959, (auto accident) Taylorsville, Christian, Ill. (buried) Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch** (born) 31 Dec 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Clemmer Dallas Robb, 27 Sept 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. **Robert Louis Koch** (born) 6 May 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mary Loretta Bray, 5 Sept 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. **William Albert Koch** (born) 10 Jan 1915, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Patricia Yellig, 27 Dec 1960, Maria Hill, Spencer, Ind.

6. **Martha Lois Koch** (born) 3 Oct 1919, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to John Patrick Long, 4 Oct 1944, New Bern, Craven, N. Car.

7. **Amelia Virginia Koch** (born) 26 May 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Clyde Cosby Cavanah, Jr., 27 Mar 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

8. **Katheryne (Kay) Koch** (born) 12 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Gilbert Benjamin Bosse, 15 Oct 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

9. **Louis Joseph (L.J.) Koch Jr.** (born) 16 Dec 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Gwendolyn Frances Edgar, 1 Oct 1949, Princeton, Caldwell, Ky.

Source of Information: Louis Joseph Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book CH-V1, page 33; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 330. Clarice Ashburn: Delayed birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., No. 17950, 151326, 23 May 1952; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 26, page 286; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Roderic Malcolm Koch: Birth record, Ev-

ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H7, page 115; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 93, page 71. (2) George Ashburn Koch: Birth record, Certified Court Order Book, Record #953, Record 2, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 110, page 65; death record, Taylorville, Christian, Ill; tombstone in Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (3) Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch: Birth record lists Mary Ellen Koch, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-1, page 117, however she is known as Helen and has only used this name throughout her life. Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book 104, page 407. (4) Robert Louis Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-2, page 242; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 111, page 7. (5) William Albert Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 2, page 395; marriage record, Mariah Hill, Spencer, Ind. (6) Martha Lois Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-3, page 377; marriage record, New Bern, Craven, N. Car. #3084, Col 9, page L-4. (7) Amelia Virginia Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-4, page 215; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 120, page 338. (8) Katheryne (Kay) Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 4, page 676; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 125, page 461. (9) Louis Joseph Koch Jr: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 368; marriage record, Princeton, Caldwell, Ky.

First child of Louis Joseph Koch and Clarice Ashburn

Roderic Malcolm Koch

Husband: Roderic Malcolm Koch (born) 29 Sept 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 8 Jan

1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Loretta Marie Kaltenbacher** (born) 21 Sept 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Charles Kaltenbacher. (Her mother) Catherine Behme.

Children: one

1. **Constance Kathleen Koch** (born) 6 Nov 1926, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Wilfred Charles Bussing Jr., 27 Nov. 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Roderic Malcolm Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 7, page 115; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., book 93, page 71. Loretta Marie Kaltenbacher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 236. Also recorded St. Anthony's Church, Evansville, Ind. (1) Constance Kathleen Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-6, page 88; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 150, page 599.

First child of Roderic Malcolm Koch and
Loretta Mary Kaltenbacher

Constance Kathleen Koch Bussing

Husband: **Wilfred Charles Bussing Jr.** (born) 1 June 1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 27 Nov 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Wilfrid Charles Bussing Sr. (His mother) Katherine Kittinger.

Wife: **Constance Kathleen Koch** (born) 6 Nov 1926, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: Two

1. **Wilfred Charles Bussing III** (born) 18 July 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Marie Anne Bussing** (born) 22 Aug 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Wilfred Charles Bussing Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-5, page 482; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 150, page 599. Constance Kathleen Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-6, page 88. (1) Wilfred Charles Bussing III: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 371. (2) Marie Anne Bussing: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 366.

Second child of Louis Joseph Koch and Clarice Ashburn

George Ashburn Koch

Husband: **George Ashburn Koch** (born) 14 Jan 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 15 Mar 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 25 Sept 1959, (auto accident) Taylorville, Christian, Ill. (buried) Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Mary Jane Bonham** (born) 31 Aug 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Arthur Greene Bonham. (Her mother) Henrietta Shipper.

Children: two

1. **Jane Anne Koch** (born) 25 Nov 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Mary Ashburn Koch** (born) 4 Dec 1945, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Jack Allen Stephens III, 14 Dec 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: George Ashburn Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Certified Court Order Book Record #953, Record 2; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 110, page 65; death record, Taylorville, Christian, Ill; tombstone in Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Mary Jane Bonham: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4-A, page 14. (1) Jane Anne Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 508. (2) Mary Ashburn Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh,

Ind., Book 13, page 734; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 181, page 329.

Second child of George Ashburn Koch and
Mary Jane Bonham

Mary Ashburn Koch Stephens

Husband: **Jack Allen Stephens III** (born) 25 Nov 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Dec 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Jack Allen Stephens II. (His mother) Edith Goldman.

Wife: **Mary Ashburn Koch** (born) 4 Dec 1945, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Jack Allen Stephens III: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 251; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 181, page 329. Mary Ashburn Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 734.

Third child of Louis Joseph Koch and
Clarice Ashburn

Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch Robb

Husband: **Clemmer Dallas Robb** (born) 19 Oct 1908, Oakland City, Gibson, Ind. (married) 27 Sept 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Thomas Jefferson Robb. (His mother) Adeline Upton.

Wife: **Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch** (born) 31 Dec 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Richard Thomas Robb** (born) 14 Mar 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Cristina Maria

Caballero, 25 May 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Michael Louis Robb** (born) 29 Dec 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Myrna Lourdes Canlas, 11 Sept 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Clemmer Dallas Robb: Birth record, Oakland City, Gibson, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 104, page 407. Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-1, page 117. (Birth record lists Mary Ellen Koch, but she is known as Helen Koch and always uses the name of Helen Koch Robb. (1) Richard Thomas Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 9, page 176; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 179, page 337. (2) Michael Louis Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 9, page 660; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 172, page 429.

First child of Clemmer Dallas Robb and
Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch

Richard Thomas Robb

Husband: **Richard Thomas Robb** (born) 14 Mar 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 25 May 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Cristina Castilla y Caballero** (born) 7 Aug 1938, Manilla, Philippines. (Her father) Jamie Godinez Caballero. (Her mother) Rosario Barretto Castilla.

Children: two

1. **Maria Elena Claire Robb** (born) 27 Feb 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **James Francis George Robb** (born) 22 Mar 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Richard Thomas Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book 9, page 176; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book

179, page 337. Maria Cristina Castilla y Caballero: Personal records of Mrs. Clemmer D. Robb, 2901 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Maria Elena Claire Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Book 44, page 40. (2) James Francis George Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 45, page 57.

Second child of Clemmer Dallas Robb and
Mary Ellen (Helen) Koch
Michael Louis Robb

Husband: Michael Louis Robb (born) 29 Dec 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 11 Sept 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Myrna Lourdes Canlas (born) 11 May 1938, Santa Cruz, Laguna, Philippines. (Her father) Jose Lagman Canlas. (Her mother) Generosa Limcuando Bonifacio.

Children: two

1. Michael Joseph Andrew Robb (born) 2 Aug 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Audrey Lourdes Robb (born) 22 Oct 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Michael Louis Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 9, page 660; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 172, page 429. Myrna Lourdes Canlas: Personal records of Mrs. Clemmer D. Robb, 2901 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Michael Joseph Andrew Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 41, page 153. (2) Audrey Lourdes Robb: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 44, page 221.

Fourth child of Louis Joseph Koch and
Clarice Ashburn

Robert Louis Koch

Husband: **Robert Louis Koch** (born) 6 May 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 Sept 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Mary Loretta Bray** (born) 30 June 1913, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) James Timothy Bray. (Her mother) Anna Barbara Helfrich.

Children: three

1. **Robert Louis Koch II** (born) 6 Jan 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Cynthia Marian Ross, 17 Oct 1964, New Kensington, Westmoreland, Pa.

2. **Mary Catherine (Mary Kay) Koch** (born) 20 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to James Herman Muehlbauer, 26 June 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Carolyn Virginia Koch** (born) 30 Nov 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Patrick Carl Weigman, 30 Jul 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Louis Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-2, page 242; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 111, page 7. Mary Loretta Bray: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 2, page 250. (1) Robert Louis Koch II: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 231; marriage record, New Kensington, Westmoreland, Penna. (2) Mary Catherine Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 74; marriage record, St. Boniface Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind., also Vanderburgh Co., Book 172, page 61. (3) Carolyn Virginia Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 99; marriage record, St. Boniface Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind.; also, Vanderburgh Co., Ind., Book 174, page 548.

First child of Robert Louis Koch and Mary Loretta Bray

Robert Louis Koch II

Husband: **Robert Louis Koch II** (born) 6 Jan 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 17 Oct 1964, New Kensington, Westmoreland, Penna.

Wife: **Cynthia Marian Ross** (born) 22 Jan 1941, New

Kensington, Westmoreland, Penna. (Her father) Joseph Rosario Ross. (Her mother) Elda Mona Quadraccia.

Children: three

1. **David Michael Koch** (born) 25 Jul 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Kevin Robert Koch** (born) 22 Oct 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Kristen Marie Koch** (born) 6 May 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Louis Koch II: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 231; marriage record, New Kensington, Westmoreland, Penna. Cynthia Marian Ross: Birth record, Harrisburg, Penna., No 58, year 1941. (1) David Michael Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 40, page 158. (2) Kevin Robert Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 42, page 208. (3) Kristen Marie Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Second child of Robert Louis Koch and
Mary Loretta Bray

Mary Catherine Koch Muehlbauer

Husband: **James Herman Muehlbauer** (born) 13 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 26 June 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Herman Joseph Muehlbauer. (His mother) Anna Louise Overfield.

Wife: **Mary Catherine (Mary Kay) Koch** (born) 20 Nov 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Stacey Ann Muehlbauer** (born) 22 Aug 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: James Herman Muehlbauer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11,

page 68; marriage record, St. Boniface Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind.; also Vanderburgh Co. Ind., Book 172, page 61. Mary Catherine Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 74. (1) Stacey Ann Muehlbauer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 44, page 170.

Third child of Robert Louis Koch and
Mary Loretta Bray

Carolyn Virginia Koch Weigman

Husband: **Patrick Carl Weigman** (born) 1 Jan 1943, Appleton, Outagamie, Wis. (married) 30 June 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Norman Francis Weigman. (His mother) Rosamond Henrietta Wydeven.

Wife: **Carolyn Virginia Koch** (born) 30 Nov 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Patrick Carl Weigman: Birth record, Appleton, Outagamie, Wis., Book 84, page 359; marriage record, St. Boniface Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind., also, Vanderburgh Co., Book 174, page 548. Carolyn Virginia Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 99.

Fifth child of Louis Joseph Koch and
Clarice Ashburn

William Albert Koch

Husband: **William Albert (Bill) Koch** (born) 10 Jan 1915, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 27 Dec 1960, Mariah Hill, Spencer, Ind.

Wife: **Patricia (Pat) Yellig** (born) 14 Aug 1931,

Mariah Hill, Spencer, Ind. (Her father) Raymond Joseph Yellig Sr. (Her mother) Isabelle Frances Schue.

Children: five

1. **William Albert Koch Jr.** (born) 22 Oct 1961, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind.

2. **Kristi Isabelle Koch** (born) 28 Dec 1962, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind.

3. **Daniel Louis Koch** (born) 3 June 1964, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind.

4. **Philip John Koch** (born) 11 Oct 1965, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind.

5. **Natalie Clarice Koch** (born) 11 Jul 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William Albert Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 2, page 395; marriage record, Mariah Hill, Spencer, Ind. Patricia Yellig: Birth record, Mariah Hill, Spencer, Ind. (1) William Albert Koch Jr.: Birth record, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind. (2) Kristi Isabelle Koch: Birth record, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind. (3) Daniel Louis Koch: Birth record, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind. (4) Philip John Koch: Birth record, Huntingburg, Dubois, Ind. (5) Natalie Clarice Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 42, page 133.

Sixth child of Louis Joseph Koch and
Clarice Ashburn

Martha Lois Koch Long

Husband: **John Patrick Long** (born) 25 Apr 1920, Springfield, Hampden, Mass. (married) 4 Oct 1944, New Bern, Craven, N. Car. (His father) Timothy Joseph Long. (His mother) Mary Angela Donohue.

Wife: **Martha Lois Koch** (born) 3 Oct 1919, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Kevin Gerard Long** (born) 9 Aug 1953, Washington, D.C.

2. **Kathleen Geralyn Long** (born) 12 Sept 1957, Washington, D.C.

Source of Information: **John Patrick Long**: Birth record, Springfield, Hampden, Mass., Vol 129, page 186, No. 1189; marriage record, New Bern, Craven, N. Car., #3084, Col 9, page L-4. **Martha Lois Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-3, page 377. (1) **Kevin Gerard Long**: Birth record, Washington, D.C., No. 53-18061. (2) **Kathleen Geralyn Long**: Birth record, Washington, D.C. No. 57-22430.

Seventh child of **Louis Joseph Koch** and
Clarice Ashburn

Amelia Virginia Koch Cavanah

Husband: Clyde Cosby Cavanah, Jr. (born) 6 Mar 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 27 Mar 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) **Clyde Cosby Cavanah, Sr.** (His mother) **Marie Elizabeth Hill.**

Wife: Amelia Virginia Koch (born) 26 May 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Cheryl Ann Cavanah** (born) 22 Jan 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Clyde Louis Cavanah** (born) 17 Dec 1949, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Clyde Cosby Cavanah, Jr.**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H -4, page 427; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 120, page 338. **Amelia Virginia Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H -4, page 215. (1) **Cheryl Ann Cavanah**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 626. (2) **Clyde Louis Cavanah**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 1169.

Eighth child of Louis Joseph Koch and
Clarice Ashburn

Katheryne Koch Bosse

Husband: **Gilbert Benjamin Bosse** (born) 14 Mar 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 15 Oct 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Gilbert Henry Bosse. (His mother) Martha Woelker.

Wife: **Katheryne (Kay) Koch** (born) 12 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: four

1. **Jeffrey Ashburn Bosse** (born) 22 Feb 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Gilbert Benjamin Bosse Jr.** (born) 29 June 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Martha Elizabeth Bosse** (born) 27 Apr 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. **Sarah Woelker Bosse** (born) 24 Oct 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Gilbert Benjamin Bosse: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 4, page 655; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 125, page 461. Katheryne (Kay) Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 4, page 676. (1) Jeffrey Ashburn Bosse: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 63. (2) Gilbert Benjamin Bosse Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 139. (3) Martha Elizabeth Bosse: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19A, page 119. (4) Sarah Woelker Bosse: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 27, page 241.

Ninth child of Louis Joseph Koch and
Clarice Ashburn

Louis Joseph Koch Jr.

Husband: **Louis Joseph (L.J.) Koch Jr.** (born) 16 Dec 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., (married) 1 Oct 1949, Princeton, Caldwell, Ky.

Wife: **Gwendolyn Frances Edgar** (born) 9 Sept 1921, Randolph County, Ill. (Her father) George Everet Edgar. (Her mother) Ruby Clift McGough.

Children: four

1. **Amelia Ann (Amy) Koch** (born) 21 Aug 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Louis Joseph (Kim) Koch III** (born) 1 Mar 1954, Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio.

3. **Albert William Koch** (born) (twin) 11 May 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. **George Edgar Koch** (born) (twin) 11 May 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Louis Joseph Koch Jr.**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 368; marriage record, Princeton, Caldwell, Ky. **Gwendolyn Frances Edgar**: Although parents named her Frances Gwendolyn, it is recorded Gwendolyn Frances Edgar at Chester, Randolph Co., Ill. (1) **Amelia Ann (Amy) Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19 A, page 357. (2) **Louis Joseph (Kim) Koch III**: Birth record, Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio. (3) **Albert William Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 236. (4) **George Edgar Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 236.

Seventh child of George Koch and
Mary Catherine Schwink

Albert Charles Koch

Husband: **Albert Charles Koch** (born) 25 Dec 1884, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Oct 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 Jan 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph Ceme-

tery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Rose Anna Lappe** (born) 27 Aug 1885, St. Wendells, Posey, Ind. (died) 6 Dec 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) John Lappe. (Her mother) Mary Susan Herbert.

Children: none

Source of Information: Albert Charles Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H V 21, page 76; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 12; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Rose Anna Lappe: Personal record of Louis Joseph Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery.



Andrew Koch



Katherine Klein, wife of
Andrew Koch

Andrew Koch family

(Fifth child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick)

Children of Andrew Koch (1841-1924)

- 1). John Andrew Koch
- 2). Philip Koch
- 3). Elizabeth Koch Kronshagen
- 4). Emma Koch Waterman Koehler
- 5). Lena Koch Kelly
- 6). Jacob Koch
- 7). Louis G. Koch
- 8). Garfield James Henry Koch

Fifth child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick

Andrew Koch

Husband: **Andrew Koch** (born) 28 May 1841, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 24 Sept 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 16 Jan 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Katherine Klein** (born) 14 Nov 1847, Seifersheim, Hessen, Germany. (died) 19 June 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Peter Klein. (Her mother) (First name unknown but thought to be Margaret Decker.)

Children: eight

1. **John Andrew Koch Sr.** (born) 27 Sept 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Barbara Dauble, 20 May 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 4 Oct 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Philip Peter Koch** (born) 15 Jan 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 1 Mar 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Elizabeth (Lizzie) Margaret Koch** (born) 13 Mar 1871, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to John Kronshagen, 19 Oct 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 1 Mar 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. **Emma Margaret Koch** (twin) (born) 12 Aug 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to Charles Waterman, 21 Aug 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Charles Koehler, 19 Feb 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Mar 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

5. **Lena Margaret Koch** (twin) (born) 12 Aug 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Dr. Griffin C. Kelly, 27 Feb 1918, Kentucky. (died) 26 Feb 1968,

Louisville, Jefferson, Ky. (buried) Louisville, Ky.

6. **Jacob Frederick William Koch** (born) 4 Jan 1876, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Feb 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

7. **Louis G. Koch** (born) 6 Apr 1879, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 Apr 1879, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

8. **Garfield James Henry Koch** (born) 12 Feb 1882, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mayme Theresa Hagedorn, 14 Sept 1909, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Sept 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: Andrew Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Germany; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 41; also, Zion's Church, ceremony performed by Rev. Schrenk; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Katherine Klein: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler, 3415 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind. 47712; death record, Indianapolis, Ind., #20538; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) John Andrew Koch Sr.: Personal records of John Andrew Koch Jr. 1108 N. Third Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47710; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 15, page 586; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 256; tombstone in Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) Philip Peter Koch: Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (3) Elizabeth Margaret Koch: Personal record of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler; marriage record, to Krons-hagen, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 20, page 511; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (4) Emma Margaret Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 257; tombstone in Locust Hill Cem-

etery. (5) Lena Margaret Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler; tombstone in Louisville, Ky. (6) Jacob Frederick William Koch: Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (7) Louis G. Koch: Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (8) Garfield J.H. Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H V-1, page 9; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 39, page 10; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 186; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

First child of Andrew Koch and
Katherine (Kate) Klein

John Andrew Koch Sr.

Husband: **John Andrew Koch Sr.** (born) 27 Sept 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 20 May 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 4 Oct 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Barbara Helen Dauble** (born) 9 Sept 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 5 Apr 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Christian Dauble, later changed to Dauble. (Her mother) Barbara Ammon.

Children: three

1. **John Andrew Koch Jr.** (born) 30 June 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Helen Elizabeth Sickman, 14 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch** (born) 9 Jul 1900, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder, 10 June 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Walter George Koch** (born) 4 Dec 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Rose Elvina Mar-

tin, 2 Sept 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 18 Jan 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: John Andrew Koch Sr: Personal records of John A. Koch Jr., 1108 N. Third Ave., Evansville, Ind., 44710; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 15, page 586; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 256; tombstone in Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Barbara Helen Dauble: Personal records of John A. Koch Jr.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 283; tombstone in Trinity Lutheran Cemetery. (1) John Andrew Koch Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-A, page 140; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. (2) Elfrieda H. B. Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H B, page 350; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 85, page 203. (3) Walter George Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 339; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 11; tombstone in Lutheran Cemetery.

First child of John Andrew Koch Sr. and
Barbara Helen Dauble

John Andrew Koch Jr.

Husband: John Andrew Koch Jr. (born) 30 June 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Helen Elizabeth Sickman (born) 8 June 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Fred Charles Sickman. (Her mother) Christina Hartig.

Children: four

1. Helen Elizabeth Koch (born) 4 Feb 1924, Evans-

ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Albert Eugene Klamer, 7 June 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. John Frederick Walter Koch (born) 16 Dec 1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Wanda Lucille Stone, 18 Feb 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. William Barclay Koch (born) 12 Jan 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Helen Louise Jones, 5 May 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. Barbara Jean Koch (born) 10 Dec 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Robert Henry Stahlschmidt, 3 Jul 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John Andrew Koch Jr. Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - A, page 140; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. Helen Elizabeth Sickman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Helen Elizabeth Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. (2) John Frederick Walter Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. (3) William Barclay Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. (4) Barbara Jean Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind.

First child of John Andrew Koch Jr. and
Helen Elizabeth Sickman

Helen Elizabeth Koch Klamer

Husband: **Albert Eugene Klamer** (born) 11 Jul 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 7 June 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Albert Adolph Klamer. (His mother) Emma Luella Frank.

Wife: **Helen Elizabeth Koch** (born) 4 Feb 1924, Ev-

ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. **David Albert Klamer** (born) 3 Mar 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Stephen Albert Klamer** (born) 28 May 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Brian Albert Klamer** (born) 3 Nov 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Albert Eugene Klamer**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. **Helen Elizabeth Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) **David A. Klamer**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) **Stephen A. Klamer**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (3) **Brian A. Klamer**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Second child of **John Andrew Koch Jr.** and
Helen Elizabeth Sickman

John Frederick Walter Koch

Husband: **John Frederick Walter Koch** (born) 16 Dec 1925, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 Feb 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Wanda Lucille Stone** (born) 30 Nov 1923, Owensville, Gibson, Ind. (Her father) **Jesse Burl Stone**. (Her mother) **Macy Marie Robinson**.

Children: two

1. **John Frederick Walter Koch II** (born) 21 Apr 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Amy Jo Koch** (born) 3 Oct 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **John Frederick Walter Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. **Wanda Lucille Stone**: Birth record, Princeton, Gibson, Ind.

(1) John Frederick Walter Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) Amy Jo Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Third child of John Andrew Koch Jr. and
Helen Elizabeth Sickman

William Barclay Koch

Husband: **William Barclay Koch** (born) 12 Jan 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 May 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Helen Louise Jones** (born) 25 Sept 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Robert Marshall Jones Sr. (Her mother) Elinor Wilhelmina Schaffer.

Children: two

1. **Kevin Barclay Koch** (born) 21 Oct 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Kendra Suzanne Koch** (born) 24 Oct 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William Barclay Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. Helen Louise Jones: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Kevin Barclay Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) Kendra Suzanne Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Fourth child of John Andrew Koch Jr. and
Helen Elizabeth Sickman

Barbara Jean Koch Stahlschmidt

Husband: **Robert Henry Stahlschmidt** (born) 23 Jul 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 3 Jul

1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Walter John Stahlschmidt. (His mother) Viola Lauer.

Wife: **Barbara Jean Koch** (born) 10 Dec 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Robert Henry Stahlschmidt II** (born) 1 Dec 1963, Sarasota, Sarasota, Fla.

Source of Information: Robert Henry Stahlschmidt: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. Barbara Jean Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Robert Henry Stahlschmidt II: Birth record, Sarasota, Sarasota, Fla.

Second child of John Andrew Koch and
Barbara Helen Dauble

Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch Schroeder

Husband: **Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder** (born) 8 Dec 1896, South Euclid, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 10 June 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 12 Apr 1952, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (buried) Sunset Memorial Park, N. Olmsted, Ohio. (His father) Edward Theodore Schroeder. (His mother) Emma Brueggemeyer.

Wife: **Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch** (born) 1 Jul 1900, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: eight

1. **Rev. John Edward Schroeder** (born) 9 Apr 1924, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Eleanor Dorn, 5 Aug 1951, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

2. **Dr. Rupert Arnold Schroeder** (born) 6 Jul 1925, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Audrey Taf-feria, 28 Apr 1951, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio.

3. **Dr. Paul Walter Schroeder** (born) 23 Feb 1927, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Violet Doolin, 11 June 1950, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.

4. **Dr. Edward Theodore Schroeder** (born) 2 Feb

1930, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Lois Ahl, 23 May 1959, Akron, Summit, Ohio.

5. **Eleanor Ann Schroeder** (born) 27 Ohio 1931, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Rev. Martin August Frederking, 18 Jul 1953, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

6. **Rev. Robert Schroeder** (twin) (born) 4 Feb 1933, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Rachel Frederking, 6 Aug 1951, River Forest, Cook, Ill.

7. **Roberta Helen Schroeder** (twin) (born) 4 Feb 1933, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Dr. Robert Dinda, 25 Aug 1959, Cleveland, Ohio.

8. **Dr. Walter George Schroeder** (born) 13 Apr 1939, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) to Virginia Moore, 29 Jul 1961, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Source of Information: Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder: Birth record, South Euclid, Cuyahoga, Ohio; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 85, page 203; tombstone in Sunset Memorial Park, N. Olmsted, Ohio. Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H B, page 350. (1) Rev. John Edward Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #6686; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol 422, page 229. (2) Dr. Rupert Arnold Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio #11518; marriage record, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio. (3) Dr. Paul Walter Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #3320; marriage record, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo. (4) Dr. Edward Theodore Schroeder; Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #1935; marriage record, Akron, Summit, Ohio. (5) Eleanor Ann Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #14730; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 461, page 99. (6) Rev. Robert Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #1539; marriage record, River Forest, Cook, Ill. (7) Roberta Helen Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuy-

ahoga, Ohio, #1540; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol 581, page 335. (8) Walter George Schoreder (PhD): Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #4993; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 619, page 480.

First child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Rev. John Edward Schroeder

Husband: **Rev. John Edward Schroeder** (born) 9 Apr 1924, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 5 Aug 1951, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Wife: **Eleanor Dorn** (born) 13 Nov 1926, Detroit, Wayne, Mich. (Her father) Rev. Theodore Henry Herman Dorn. (Her mother) Thekla Maria Frederking.

Children: six

1. **Gregory Wayne Schroeder** (born) 3 Aug 1952, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.
2. **Stewart Allen Schroeder** (born) 18 Feb 1954, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.
3. **Lee Marie Schroeder** (born) 10 Sept 1955, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.
4. **Kay Ellen Schroeder** (born) 26 Aug 1957, Tell City, Perry, Ind.
5. **Neal Edward Schroeder** (born) 15 Nov 1959, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.
6. **Joan Elaine Schroeder** (born) 23 May 1961, Tell City, Perry, Ind.

Source of Information: Rev. John Edward Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #6686; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol.422, page 229. Eleanor Dorn: Birth record, Detroit, Wayne, Mich. (1) Gregory Wayne Schroeder: Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #16351. (2) Stuart Allen Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #3208. (3) Lee

Marie Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #19622. (4) Kay Ellen Schroeder: Birth record, Tell City, Perry, Ind. (5) Neal Edward Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #28015. (6) Joan Elaine Schroeder: Birth record, Tell City, Perry, Ind.

Second child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Dr. Rupert Arnold Schroeder

Husband: Dr. Rupert Arnold Schroeder (born) 6 Jul 1925, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 28 Apr 1951, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio.

Wife: Audrey Taffaria (born) 17 Nov 1928, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio. (Her father) Victor Carl Taffaria. (Her mother) Mary Kathryn Kralik.

Children: six

1. Jeffrey Victor Schroeder (born) 13 Feb 1952, Oceanside, San Diego, Calif.

2. Rupert Henry Schroeder (born) 6 Aug 1953, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio.

3. Peter John Schroeder (born) 14 Oct 1955, Akron, Summit, Ohio.

4. Carolyn Mary Schroeder (born) 10 Sept 1957, Wadsworth, Medina, Ohio.

5. Jennifer Kay Schroeder (born) 28 Mar 1960, Wadsworth, Medina, Ohio.

6. Michael Walter Schroeder (born) 14 Dec 1966, Tampa, Hillsborough, Fla.

Source of Information: Dr. Rupert A. Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #11518; marriage record, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio. Audrey Taffaria: Birth record, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio. (1) Jeffrey Victor Schroeder: Birth record, Oceanside, San Diego, Calif. (2) Rupert Henry Schroeder: Birth record,

Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio. (3) Peter John Schroeder: Birth record, Akron, Summit, Ohio. (4) Carolyn Mary Schroeder: Birth record, Wadsworth, Medina, Ohio. (5) Jennifer Kay Schroeder: Birth record, Wadsworth, Medina, Ohio. (6) Michael Walter Schroeder: Birth record, Tampa, Hillsborough, Fla.

Third child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Dr. Paul Walter Schroeder

Husband: Dr. Paul Walter Schroeder (born) 23 Feb 1927, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 11 June 1950, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.

Wife: Violet Doolin (born) 16 Sept 1925, Sand Springs, Tulsa, Okla. (Her father) Ralph Doolin. (Her mother) Cora Minner.

Children: two

1. Jan Marie Schroeder (born) 24 Aug 1952, Ft. Worth, Tarrant, Tex.

2. Susan Kay Schroeder (born) 2 Oct 1956, Wadsworth, Medina, Ohio.

Source of Information: Dr. Paul Walter Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #3320; marriage record, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo. Violet Doolin: Birth record, Sand Springs, Tulsa, Okla. (1) Jan Marie Schroeder: Birth record, Ft. Worth, Tarrant, Tex. (2) Susan Kay Schroeder: Birth record, Wadsworth, Medina, Ohio.

Fourth child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Dr. Edward Theodore Schroeder

Husband: **Dr. Edward Theodore Schroeder** (born) 2 Feb 1930, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 23 May 1959, Akron, Summit, Ohio.

Wife: **Lois Ahl** (born) 29 Nov 1934, Akron, Summit, Ohio. (Her father) Glenn David Ahl. (Her mother) Celia Fraise.

Children: three

1. **Ann Elizabeth Schroeder** (born) 11 Aug 1960, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

2. **Glen David Schroeder** (born) 7 Sept 1962, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

3. **Donald Martin Schroeder** (born) 2 Aug 1964, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Source of Information: Dr. Edward Theodore Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #1935; marriage record, Akron, Summit, Ohio. Lois Ahl: Birth record, Akron, Summit, Ohio. (1) Ann Elizabeth Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #17566. (2) Glen David Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #18335. (3) Donald Martin Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio #16506.

Fifth child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Eleanor Ann Schroeder Frederking

Husband: **Rev. Martin August Frederking** (born) 26 Aug 1927, Shelby, Oceana, Mich. (married) 18 Jul 1953, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (His father) Rev. Theodore William Frederking. (His mother) Dorothea Charlotte Storm.

Wife: **Eleanor Ann Schroeder** (born) 27 Oct 1931, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Children: none

Source of Information: Rev. Martin August Frederking: Birth record, Shelby, Oceana, Mich.; marriage

record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio., Vol. 461, page 99.
Eleanor Ann Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio., #14730.

Sixth child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Rev. Robert Schroeder

Husband: Rev. Robert Schroeder (born) 4 Feb 1933,
Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 6 Aug 1961, River
Forest, Cook, Ill.

Wife: Rachel Frederking (born) 8 Nov 1939, Bad
Axe, Huron, Mich. (Her father) August Reinhardt Fred-
erking. (Her mother) Irma Elizabeth Ida Mueller.

Children: two

1. Elfrieda Lynn Schroeder (born) 7 Sept 1962, Mt.
Clemens, Macomb, Mich.

2. Mark Evan Schroeder (born) 23 Sept 1964, Mt.
Clemens, Macomb, Mich.

Source of Information: Rev. Robert Schroeder:
Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio., #1539; mar-
riage record, River Forest, Cook, Ill. Rachel Freder-
king: Birth record, Bad Axe, Huron, Mich. (1) Elfrieda
Lynn Schroeder: Birth record, Mt. Clemens, Macomb,
Mich. (2) Mark Evan Schroeder: Birth record, Mt.
Clemens, Macomb, Mich.

Seventh child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Roberta Helen Schroeder Dinda

Husband: Dr. Robert Dinda (born) 13 Apr 1928,
Johnstown, Cambria, Penn. (married) 25 Aug 1959,
Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (His father) Rev. Joseph P.

Dinda. (His mother) Amelia Kocarik.

Wife: Roberta Helen Schroeder (born) 4 Feb 1933, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Children: two

1. Barbara Dinda (born) 20 Mar 1962, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

2. Roberta Dinda (born) 12 Mar 1965, Gainesville, Alachua, Fla.

Source of Information: Dr. Robert Dinda: Birth record, Johnstown, Cambria, Penn.; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 581, page 335. Roberta Helen Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #1540. (1) Barbara Dinda: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (2) Roberta Dinda: Birth record, Gainesville, Alachua, Fla.

Eighth child of Rev. Rupert Henry Schroeder
and Elfrieda Helen Barbara Koch

Dr. Walter George Schroeder

Husband: Dr. Walter George Schroeder (born) 13 Apr 1939, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (married) 29 Jul 1961, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Wife: Virginia Moore (born) 2 Sept 1939, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. (Her father) Ivan Victor Moore. (Her mother) Geraldine La Mode.

Children: none

Source of Information: Dr. Walter George Schroeder: Birth record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, #4993; marriage record, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, Vol. 619, page 480. Virginia Moore: Birth record, Cleveland Cuyahoga, Ohio, #10916.

Third child of John Andrew Koch Sr. and
Barbara Helen Dauble

Walter George Koch

Husband: Walter George Koch (born) 4 Dec 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 2 Sept 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 18 Jan 1970, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: Rose Elvina Martin (born) 12 Jan 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Gustav Martin. (Her mother) Dina Rynanski.

Children: three

1. J. Stephen Koch (born) 25 Jan 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to DeAnna Allen, 8 June 1956, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. #2 to Inga Maier Hartig, 17 Mar 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Kathleen Helen Koch (born) 8 June 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William Charles Rech, 24 Sept 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Walter George Koch II (born) 31 Jul 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Jane Orpha Brand, 3 Aug 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Walter George Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 339; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 11; tombstone in Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Rose Elvina Martin: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) J. Stephen Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record #1, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.; marriage record #2, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. (2) Kathleen Helen Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. (3) Walter George Koch II: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Methodist Temple, Evansville, Ind.

First child of Walter George Koch and
Rose Elvina Martin

J. Stephen Koch

Husband: **J. Stephen Koch** (born) 25 Jan 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1, 8 June 1956, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.

Wife: **DeAnna Allen** (born) 23 Jan 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Edward Pollack Allen. (Her mother) Louise Opal Powell.

Children: two

1. **Shannon Lee Koch** (born) 9 Aug 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Michael Allen Koch** (born) 27 Dec 1957, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **J. Stephen Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. **DeAnna Allen**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) **Shannon Lee Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) **Michael Allen Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

J. Stephen Koch (second marriage), 17 Mar 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife #2: **Inga Maier Hartig** (Her father) George Maier. (Her mother) Gertrude Goetzinter. (Inga Maier Koch has four children from her previous marriage: Robert Hartig, born 1956; Ingrid Hartig, born 1959; Lisa Hartig, born 1963, and Christopher Hartig, born 1967).

Source of Information: **J. Stephen Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record #2, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. **Inga Maier Hartig**: Personal records of John A. Koch Jr., 1108 N. Third Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47710.

Second child of Walter George Koch and
Rose Elvina Martin

Kathleen Helen Koch Rech

Husband: **William Charles Rech** (born) 7 Oct 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 24 Sept 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Edward John

Rech. (His mother) Mildred Ruth Nussmeier.

Wife: **Kathleen Helen Koch** (born) 8 June 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Debra Susan Rech** (born) 26 Apr 1963, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

2. **William Charles Rech II** (born) 18 Aug 1965, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

Source of Information: **William Charles Rech**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Trinity Lutheran Church, Evansville, Ind. **Kathleen Helen Koch**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) **Debra Susan Rech**: Birth record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (2) **William Charles Rech II**: Birth record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

Third child of **Walter George Koch** and
Rose Elvina Martin

Walter George Koch II

Husband: **Walter George Koch II** (born) 31 Jul 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 3 Aug 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Jane Orpha Brand** (born) 2 Sept 1949. (Her father) **James Casper Brand**. (Her mother) **Elsie Naomi Polk**.

Children: none

Source of Information: **Walter George Koch II**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., marriage record, Methodist Temple, Evansville, Ind. **Jane Orpha Brand**: Personal records of **John A. Koch**, 1108 N. Third Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47710.

Third child of **Andrew Koch** and **Katherine Klein**

Elizabeth Margaret (Lizzie) Koch Kronshagen

Husband: **John Kronshagen** (born) date unknown. (married) 19 Oct 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 21 Jan 1938, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Elizabeth Margaret (Lizzie) Koch** (born) 3 Mar 1871, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 1 Mar 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: John Kronshagen: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler, 3415 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 20, page 511; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 370; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Elizabeth Margaret Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Fourth child of Andrew Koch and Katherine Klein

Emma Margaret Waterman Koehler

Husband #1: **Charles Waterman** (born) 23 Mar 1869, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 21 Aug 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 18 Jan 1910, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Simon C. Waterman. (His mother) Frances Hogue.

Wife: **Emma Margaret Koch** (born) 12 Aug 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Mar 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Albert Andrew Waterman** (born) 26 Jul 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Alma Margaret Grimm, 4 Oct 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Minnie Elizabeth Waterman** (born) 21 Apr 1900,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Joseph John Loeffler, 31 Oct 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **Karl John Waterman** (born) 3 Sept 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 Feb 1938, to Marie Anne Helbling Chamblin, Morganfield, Union, Ky.

Source of Information: Charles Waterman: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler, 3415 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 432; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 15; page 51; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Emma Margaret Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 257; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Albert Andrew Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 87, page 23. (2) Minnie Elizabeth Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 87, page 134. (3) Karl John Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Morganfield, Union, Ky., Book 20, page 42.

First child of Charles Waterman and
Emma Margaret Koch

Albert Andrew Waterman

Husband: **Albert Andrew Waterman** (born) 26 Jul 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 4 Oct 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Alma Margaret Grimm** (born) 1 Dec 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Henry Grimm Sr. (Her mother) Elizabeth Roeder.

Children: one

1. **Aline Ruth Waterman** (born) 21 Apr 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Walter Christ

Winnecke, 19 Jan 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Albert Andrew Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 87, page 23. Alma Margaret Grimm: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Aline Ruth Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 176; marriage record, St. John's United Church of Christ, Evansville, Ind.

First child of Albert Andrew Waterman
and Alma Margaret Grimm

Aline Ruth Waterman Winnecke

Husband: Walter Christ Winnecke (born) 21 Feb 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 19 Jan 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Julius John Winnecke. (His mother) Wilhelmina Belo.

Wife: Aline Ruth Waterman (born) 21 Apr 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. Sharon Sue Winnecke (born) 27 Dec 1949, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Steven Walter Winnecke (born) 16 June 1952, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Stanley Albert Winnecke (born) 10 Feb 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Walter Christ Winnecke: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 4, page 407; marriage record, St. John's United Church of Christ, Evansville, Ind. Aline Ruth Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 176. (1) Sharon Sue Winnecke: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 1186. (2) Steven Walter Winnecke: Birth Record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 21, page 140. (3) Stanley Albert Winnecke:

Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 24, page 238.

Second child of Charles Waterman and
Emma Margaret Koch

Minnie Elizabeth Waterman Loeffler

Husband: Joseph John Loeffler (born) 17 May 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 31 Oct 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) John Loeffler. (His mother) Mary E. Kercher.

Wife: Minnie Elizabeth Waterman (born) 21 Apr 1900, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. Irwin Joseph Loeffler (born) 10 Aug 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Vera Elizabeth Brandt, 9 Apr 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Curtis Clinton Loeffler (born) 8 June 1926, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Marjorie Ann Trafton, 6 Jan 1951, Chrisney, Spencer, Ind.

Source of Information: Joseph John Loeffler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 87, page 134. Minnie Elizabeth Waterman: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Irvin Joseph Loeffler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 187; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 151, page 405. (2) Curtis Clinton Loeffler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 251; marriage record, Chrisney, Spencer, Ind.

First child of Joseph John Loeffler and
Minnie Elizabeth Waterman

Irvin Joseph Loeffler

Husband: Irvin Joseph Loeffler (born) 10 Aug 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 9 Apr 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Vera Elizabeth Brandt (born) 6 Jul 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Henry Brandt. (Her mother) Mamie Knollman.

Children: three

1. Richard Alan Loeffler (born) 26 Jul 1957, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. James David Loeffler (born) 17 Nov 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Donald Wayne Loeffler (born) 28 Aug 1963, Parma Heights, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Source of Information: Irvin Joseph Loeffler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 187; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 151, page 405. Vera Elizabeth Brandt: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Richard Alan Loeffler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 30, page 361. (2) James David Loeffler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 113. (3) Donald Wayne Loeffler: Birth record, Parma Heights, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Second child of Joseph John Loeffler and
Minnie Elizabeth Waterman

Curtis Clinton Loeffler

Husband: Curtis Clinton Loeffler (born) 8 June 1926, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 6 Jan 1951, Chrisney, Spencer, Ind.

Wife: Marjorie Ann Trafton (born) 31 Mar, Oak Park, Cook, Ill. (her father) Charles Harrison Trafton. (Her mother) Fern Marie Mitchell.

Children: two

1. Stephen Curtis Loeffler (born) 10 Aug 1953, Ev-

ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Donna Marie Loeffler** (born) 16 Sept 1957, Louisville, Jefferson, Ky.

Source of Information: **Curtis Clinton Loeffler**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 251; marriage record, Chrisney, Spencer, Ind. **Marjorie Ann Trafton**: Birth record, Oak Park, Cook, Ill. (1) **Stephen Curtis Loeffler**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 222. (2) **Donna Marie Loeffler**: Birth record, Louisville, Jefferson, Ky.

Third child of **Charles Waterman** and
Emma Margaret Koch

Karl John Waterman

Husband: **Karl John Waterman** (born) 3 Sept 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 Feb 1938, Morganfield, Union, Ky.

Wife: **Marie Anna Helbling Chamblin** (born) 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) **Louis Helbling**. (Her mother) **Florina Rogge**.

Children: none

Source of Information: **Karl John Waterman**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Morgantown, Union, Ky., Book 70, page 42. **Mar-ia Anna Helbling Chamblin**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Fourth child of **Andrew Koch** and **Katherine Klein**

Emma Margaret Waterman Koehler (second marriage)

Husband #2: **Charles Koehler** (born) 1 Nov 1853, Eppingen, Baden, Germany. (married) 19 Feb 1916,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 6 Nov 1933, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Charles Koehler: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler, 3415 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.

Fifth child of Andrew Koch and Katherine Klein

Lena Margaret Koch Kelly

Husband: **Dr. Griffin C. Kelly** (born) 19 Jan 1881, Kentucky. (married) 27 Feb 1918, Kentucky. (died) 26 Feb 1968, Louisville, Jefferson, Ky. (buried) Louisville, Ky. (His father) Isaac Westley Kelly. (His mother) Minnie Welb.

Wife: **Lena Margaret Koch** (born) 12 Aug 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 12 Nov 1938, Louisville, Jefferson, Ky. (buried) Evergreen Cemetery, Louisville, Ky.

Children: none

Source of Information: Dr. Griffin C. Kelly: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler, 3415 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Louisville, Jefferson, Ky., #28638. Lena Margaret Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Joseph J. Loeffler; tombstone in Evergreen Cemetery, Louisville, Ky.

Eighth child of Andrew Koch and
Katherine Klein

Garfield James Henry Koch

Husband: **Garfield James Henry Koch** (born) 12 Feb

1882, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Sept 1909, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Sept 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: Mayme (Mary) Theresa Hagedorn (born) 18 Jan 1886, Kinsley, Edwards, Kan. (Her father) Bernard Hagedorn. (Her mother) Theresa Gude.

Children: one

1. Arthur Benjamin Andrew Koch (born) 13 Feb 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 20 June 1939, St. Joseph, Vanderburgh, Ind. to Margaret Ann Tieken.

Source of Information: Garfield James Henry Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H V-1, page 9; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 39, page 10; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 186; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Mayme (Mary) Theresa Hagedorn: Personal record of Arthur B. A. Koch, 1717 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Arthur Benjamin Andrew Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 9, page 100; marriage record, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, St. Joseph, Ind.

First child of Garfield James Henry Koch
and Mayme (Mary) Theresa Hagedorn

Arthur Benjamin Andrew Koch

Husband: Arthur Benjamin Andrew Koch (born) 13 Feb 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 20 June 1939, St. Joseph, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Margaret Ann Tieken (born) 4 Feb 1916, St. Joseph, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) John Tieken. (Her mother) Elizabeth Wies.

Children: four

1. Eugene Arthur Koch (born) 4 Feb 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Constance Jean

Adler, 19 Feb 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Infant (girl) Koch (born) 11 Jul 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 17 Jul 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. Allen Bernard Koch (born) 1 Aug 1945, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Kathleen Rose Walter, 14 Oct 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. Paul Garfield Koch (born) 22 Nov 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Arthur Benjamin Andrew Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 9, page 100; marriage record, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, St. Joseph, Ind. Margaret Ann Tieken: Personal record of Mrs. Arthur B. Koch, 1717 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Eugene Arthur Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 148; marriage record, Corpus Christi Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind. (2) Allen Bernard Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 572; marriage record, Holy Redeemer Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind. (3) Infant Koch: Tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (4) Paul Garfield Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 15, page 502.

First child of Arthur Benjamin Andrew Koch
and Margaret Ann Tieken

Eugene Arthur Koch

Husband: Eugene Arthur Koch (born) 4 Feb 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 19 Feb 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Constance Jean Adler (born) 3 Feb 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Alfred M. Adler. (Her mother) Wilhelmina Walz.

Children: none

Source of Information: Eugene Arthur Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 148; marriage record, Corpus Christi Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind. Constance Jean Adler: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 41.

Third child of Anrthur Benjamin Andrew Koch
and Margaret Ann Ticken

Allen Bernard Koch

Husband: Allen Bernard Koch (born) 1 Aug 1945, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Oct 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Kathleen Rose Walter (born) 20 Nov 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Robert Joseph Walter. (Her mother) Patricia Rose Hedges.

Children: none

Source of Information: Allen Bernard Koch: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 572; marriage record, Holy Redeemer Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind. Kathleen Rose Walter: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 499.

William Koch family

(Sixth child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick)

Children of William Koch (1843-1890)

- 1). William Koch
- 2). Clara Koch Gardner

Sixth child of Philipp Koch and
Anna Margaretha Wick

William Koch Sr.

Husband: **William Koch Sr.** (born) 27 Aug 1843, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 10 June 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 17 Aug 1890, Evansville, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Mary McCrary.** (born) 3 Apr 1848, Indiana. (died) 20 Jan 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) not listed on death certificate. (Her mother) not listed on death certificate.

Children: two

1. **William Koch, Jr.** (born) 8 May 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Louise Schuerger, 17 Apr 1895, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 June 1910, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **Clara E. Koch** (born) 6 Apr 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to John Gardner, 19 Jan 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 4 Apr 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: **William Koch Sr.**: Personal record of Louis Joseph Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 593; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 154; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. **Mary McCrary**: Personal record of Louis J. Koch. Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. **William Koch Jr.**: Personal record of Louis J. Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 D, page 212; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. **Clara E. Koch**: Personal record of Louis J. Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh,

Ind., Book 26, page 184; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.

First child of William Koch Sr. and
Mary McCrary

William Koch Jr.

Husband: William Koch Jr. (born) 8 May 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 17 Apr 1895, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 June 1910, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: Louise Schuerger (born) 10 Jul 1872, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 3 Jan 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) August Schuerger. (Her mother) Anna Schumaker.

Children: none

Source of Information: William Koch Jr. : Personal records of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 18, page 48; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 D, page 212; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. Louise Schuerger: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 18, page 156; tombstone in Locust Hill, Cemetery.

Second child of William Koch Sr. and
Mary McCrary

Clara E. Koch Gardner

Husband: John Gardner (born) 28 Dec 1859, Indi-

ana. (married) 19 Jan 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh Ind. (died) 20 Jan 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery. (His father) Charles Gardner Sr. (His mother) Juliana Epinghaus.

Wife: Clara E. Koch (born) 6 Apr 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 4 Apr 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: John Gardner: Personal record of Louis J. Koch, 3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 505; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 14; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Clara E. Koch: Personal records of Louis J. Koch; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 26, page 184; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery.



John Engel
(picture taken as young man)



Elizabeth Koch, wife of
John Engel

Elizabeth Koch Engel family

(Seventh child of Philipp Koch and Anna Margaretha Wick)

Children of Elizabeth Koch Engel (1846-1936)

- 1). Elizabeth Catherine Engel Fuquay Hitch
- 2). John Hicholas Engel
- 3). Annie Marie Engel Howe Brummitt
- 4). William Henry Engel
- 5). Margaret Engel Groeninger
- 6). Edward Engel
- 7). Caroline Theresa Engel Rickrich Schlachter
- 8). Louise Charlotte Engel Harty Kenkel



Caroline (Carrie) Theresa
Engel Rickrich Schlachter,
living great great
granddaughter of Johann
Philipp Koch



Louise Charlotte Engel
Harty Kenkel, living great
great granddaughter of Johann
Philipp Koch

Seventh child of Philipp Koch and
Anna Margaretha Wick

Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch Engel

Husband: **John Engel** (born) 8 Sept 1844, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 25 Apr 1867, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 7 Jul 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Wendell Engel. (His mother) Catherine Hoffman.

Wife: **Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch** (born) 23 Dec 1846, Posey County, Ind. (died) 16 Feb 1936, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: eight

1. **Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel** (born) 2 Oct 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to James Union Fuquay, 24 Aug 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Edgar George Hitch, about 1910, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 27 Jul 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

2. **John Nicholas Engel** (born) 24 May 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) Sophia Mayer, 15 May 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Dec 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. **Annie Marie Engel** (born) 25 Jul 1871, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to John Howe, 14 Sept 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to William R. Brummitt, about 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 June 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. **William Henry Engel** (born) 13 Dec 1874, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Ida Kraft, 23 June 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 14 Aug 1919, New Albany, Floyd, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cem-

etery, Evansville, Ind.

5. Margaret (Maggie) Engel (born) 27 Dec 1876, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Henry Groening, 25 Apr 1904, Evansville, Ind. (died) 15 Dec 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

6. Edward Engel (born) 29 Mar 1878, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 4 Nov 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

7. Caroline Theresa Engel (born) 9 Nov 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to George Rickrich, 12 Sept 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Harry Schlachter, 5 June 1950, Rockport, Spencer, Ind.

8. Louise Charlotte Engel (born) 13 June 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to William Patrick Harty, 18 Apr 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Otto Kenkel, 11 Nov 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John Engel: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 567; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H-14, page 58; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter, 2122 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind.; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 558; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Daniel Branson, 3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.; marriage record #1 to James U. Fuquay, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 78; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 18, page 102; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (2) John Nicholas Engel: Personal records of Mrs. S. J. Craig, R. R. 6, Newburgh, Ind., 47630; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 22, page 284; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery. (3) Annie

Marie Engel: Marriage record #1 to John Howe, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 15; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (4) William Henry Engel: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19, page 263; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 6, page 33; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (5) Margaret (Maggie) Engel: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 488; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 234; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (6) Edward Engel: Tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery. (7) Caroline Theresa Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter. (8) Louise Charlotte Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Otto Kenkel, 203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record #1 to William P. Harty, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 31, page 42.

First child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel Fuquay
(First marriage)

Husband #1: James Union Fuquay (born) 17 May 1862, Warrick County, Ind. (married) 23 Aug 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Nov 1905, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) James Fuquay. (His mother) Elizabeth Dover.

Wife: Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel (born) 2 Oct 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 27 Jul 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: three

1. Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay (born) 29 Dec 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Daniel Albert Branson, 28 June 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Helen Ann Fuquay (born) 11 Nov 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William Menke, 23 Apr 1941, Louisville, Ky. (died) 3 Mar 1963, Evansville, Ind. (buried) Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

3. Clara Louise Fuquay (born) 30 Mar 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Arthur August Abel, 21 Mar 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: James Union Fuquay: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 78; death record, #743, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Daniel A. Branson, 3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 18, page 102; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H-A, page 202; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 63, page 156. (2) Helen Ann Fuquay: Personal records of Mrs. Daniel A. Branson; tombstone in Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (3) Clara Louise Fuquay: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 96, page 456.

First child of James Union Fuquay and
Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel

Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay Branson

Husband: Daniel Albert Branson (born) 19 Mar 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 28 June 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 18 Sept 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) George W. Branson. (His mother) Margaret Fischer.

Wife: Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay (born) 29 Dec 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: five

1. Malcolm Daniel Branson (DDS) (born) 3 Jul 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Patsy Ruth McAnallen, 12 May 1945, Altus, Jackson, Okla.

2. Ruth Emma Branson (born) 28 Apr 1919, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William Andrew (Jack) Thompson, 19 Jul 1939, Morganfield, Union, Ky.

3. Elizabeth Mabel Branson (born) 23 Aug 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Capt. Arthur Lewis Dominy II, USN, 13 June 1942, Wheaton, DuPage, Ill.

4. Georgetta Branson (born) 7 Nov 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William Edward Morneweg, 25 Nov 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 7 Nov 1956, Phoenix, Maricopa, Ariz. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. Robert Paul Branson (born) 20 Jan 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Dorothy Jean Scherer, 14 Aug 1949, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Daniel Albert Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 4 - V 4, page 252; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 63, page 156; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 31, page 172; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H -A, page 202. (1) Malcolm Daniel Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H -3, page 151; marriage record, Altus, Jackson, Okla. (2) Ruth Emma Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H -3, page 336; marriage record, Morganfield, Union, Ky. (3) Elizabeth Mabel Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 4, page 280; marriage record, Wheaton, DuPage, Ill. (4) Georgetta Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 5, page 337; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 125, page 587; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

(5) Robert Paul Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 6, page 136; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 137, page 309.

First child of Daniel Albert Branson and
Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay

Malcolm Daniel Branson (DDS)

Husband: Malcolm Daniel Branson (DDS) born 3 Jul 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 12 May 1945, Altus, Jackson, Okla.

Wife: Patsy Ruth McAnallen (born) 16 Apr 1925, Wichita Falls, Wichita, Texas. (Her father) Leo Walter McAnallen. (Her mother) Ila Mary Nichols.

Children: two

1. Malcolm Daniel Branson II (born) 15 May 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Deborah Jan Branson (born) 12 Oct 1949, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Jaymie Raye Martin, 15 Feb 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Malcolm Daniel Branson (DDS): Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 151; marriage record, Altus, Jackson, Okla. Patsy Ruth McAnallen: Personal records of Dr. Malcolm D. Branson, 3116 Wimberg, Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Malcolm Daniel Branson II: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 70. (2) Deborah Jan Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 1051; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Second child of Malcolm Daniel Branson and
Patsy Ruth McAnallen

Deborah Jan Branson Martin

Husband: **Jamie Raye Martin** (born) 4 Feb 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 15 Feb 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) James Edward Martin. (His mother) Evelyn Ruth Newman.

Wife: **Deborah Jan Branson** (born) 12 Oct 1949, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: **Jamie Raye Martin**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 657; marriage recorded, St. Paul United Church of Christ, Evansville, Ind. **Deborah Jan Branson**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 17, page 1051.

Second child of **Daniel Albert Branson** and
Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay

Ruth Emma Branson Thompson

Husband: **William Andrew (Jack) Thompson** (born) 26 May 1918, Decatur, Morgan, Ala. (married) 19 Jul 1939, Morganfield, Union, Ky. (His father) Lyhue Green Thompson. (His mother) Lucille Stroup.

Wife: **Ruth Emma Branson** (born) 28 Apr 1919, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. **Jane Anne Thompson** (born) 31 Oct 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to **Larry Albert Hetherington**, 18 Jul 1959, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.

2. **Nancy Elizabeth Thompson** (born) 12 June 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to **Larry Ellis Hobgood**, 29 June 1963, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.

3. **Jacqueline Ruth Thompson** (born) 1 Sept 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **William Andrew (Jack) Thompson**: Personal records of Mrs. W.A. Thompson, 7830 Green Briar Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47710. **Ruth Emma Branson**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh,

Ind., Book C H - 3, page 336. (1) Jane Anne Thompson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 54; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (2) Nancy Elizabeth Thompson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 26; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (3) Jacqueline Ruth Thompson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 284.

First child of William Andrew (Jack) Thompson and
Ruth Emma Branson

Jane Anne Thompson Hetherington

Husband: **Larry Albert Hetherington** (born) 27 June 1939, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 Jul 1959, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (His father) Herbert Tracey Hetherington. (His mother) Florence Grace Euler.

Wife: **Jane Anne Thompson** (born) 31 Oct 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Renee Lynn Hetherington** (born) 1 Oct 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **David Andrew Hetherington** (born) 9 June 1964, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **Larry Albert Hetherington**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 371; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. **Jane Anne Thompson**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 54. (1) **Renee Lynn Hetherington**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 36, page 32. (2) **David Andrew Hetherington**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 38, page 429.

Second child of William Andrew (Jack) Thompson
and Ruth Emma Branson

Nancy Elizabeth Thompson Hobgood

Husband: Larry Ellis Hobgood (born) 20 Jan 1941,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 June 1963,
Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (His father) Wallace Ellis
Hobgood. (His mother) Katherlyn Anna Brantley.

Wife: Nancy Elizabeth Thompson (born) 12 June
1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. Tammy Elizabeth Hobgood (born) 11 Mar 1964,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Terri Lynn Hobgood (born) 20 Feb 1965, Evans-
ville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Tricia Anne Hobgood (born) 26 Nov 1969, Evans-
ville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Larry Ellis Hobgood: Birth
record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page
128; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. Nan-
cy Elizabeth Thompson: Birth record, Evansville, Van-
derburgh, Ind., Book 13, page 26. (1) Tammy Elizabeth
Hobgood: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.,
Book 38, page 358. (2) Terri Lynn Hobgood: Birth rec-
ord, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 40, page 37.
(3) Tricia Anne Hobgood: Birth record, Evansville, Van-
derburgh, Ind., Book 44, page 244.

Third child of Daniel Albert Branson and
Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay

Elizabeth Mabel Branson Dominy

Husband: Arthur Lewis Dominy II, Capt USN (born)
29 Dec 1920, St. Joseph, Buchanan, Mo. (married) 13
June 1942, Wheaton, DuPage, Ill. (His father) Arthur

Lewis Dominy. (His mother) Ina Mae DeVorss.

Wife: Elizabeth Mabel Branson (born) 23 Aug 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: four

1. **Arthur Lewis Dominy III** (born) 16 Aug 1943, St. Charles, Kane, Ill. (married) to Marlene Anderson, 11 June 1966, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

2. **Daniel Lawrence Dominy** (born) 17 Jul 1945, Oaks Bluff, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. (married) to Karen Keilholtz, 22 Aug 1969, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

3. **David Albert Dominy** (born) 9 Oct 1950, Pensacola, Escambia, Fla.

4. **Dawn Elizabeth Dominy** (born) 8 Nov 1955, Oceanside, San Diego, Calif.

Source of Information: Arthur Lewis Dominy II, Capt USN.: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur L. Dominy II, 1012 Guam Dr., Port Hueneme, Calif. Elizabeth Mabel Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 4, page 280. (1) Arthur Lewis Dominy III: Birth record, St. Charles, Kane, Ill.; marriage record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. (2) Daniel Lawrence Dominy: Birth record, Oaks Bluff, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; marriage record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. (3) David Albert Dominy: Birth record, Pensacola, Escambia, Fla. (4) Dawn Elizabeth Dominy: Birth record, Oceanside, San Diego, Calif.

First child of Arthur Lewis Dominy II, Capt USN
and Elizabeth Mabel Branson

Arthur Lewis Dominy III

Husband: Arthur Lewis Dominy III (born) 16 Aug 1943, St. Charles, Kane, Ill. (married) 11 June 1966, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

Wife: Marlene Anderson (born) 18 Oct 1944, Cul-

ver City, Los Angeles, Calif. (Her father) Ewald Reinhold Anderson. (Her mother) Marie Ingrid Hokanson.

Children: none

Source of Information: Arthur Lewis Dominy III: Birth record, St. Charles, Kane, Ill; marriage record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. Marlene Anderson: Birth record, Culver City, Los Angeles, Calif.

Second child of Arthur Lewis Dominy II, Capt. USN
and Elizabeth Mabel Branson

Daniel Lawrence Dominy

Husband: **Daniel Lawrence Dominy** (born) 17 Jul 1945, Oaks Bluff, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. (married) 22 Aug 1969, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

Wife: **Karen Ogan Keilholtz** (born) 23 Nov 1947, Elgin, Kane, Ill. (Her father) Robert Gage Keilholtz. (Her mother) Mildred Jean Ogan.

Children: none

Source of Information: Daniel Lawrence Dominy: Birth record, Oaks Bluff, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; marriage record, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. Karen Ogan Keilholtz: Birth record, Elgin, Kane, Ill.

Fourth child of Daniel Albert Branson and
Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay

Georgetta Branson Morneweg

Husband: **William Edward Morneweg Jr.** (born) 27 May 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 25 Nov 1944, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) William Edward Morneweg. (His mother) Lillian May LaGrange.

Wife: **Georgetta Branson** (born) 7 Nov 1924, Evans-

ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 7 Nov 1956, Phoenix, Maricopa, Ariz. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: five

1. **Tamera Ann Morneweg** (born) 24 Nov 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Steven Michael Hill, 11 Sept. 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Tina Lynn Morneweg** (born) 20 Aug 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Gary Walter Ritter, 5 Nov 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. **William Allan Morneweg** (born) 5 Aug 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. **Elizabeth Ann Morneweg** (twin) (born) 24 Jul 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. **Rebecca Jan Morneweg** (twin) (born) 24 Jul 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William Edward Morneweg Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 224; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 125, page 587. Georgetta Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 5, page 337; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Tamera Ann Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 507; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 172, page 442. (2) Tina Lynn Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 245; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 173, page 48. (3) William Alan Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 18, page 394. (4) Elizabeth Ann Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 189. (5) Rebecca Jan Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 189.

First child of William Edward Morneweg and
Georgetta Branson

Tamera Morneweg Hill

Husband: **Steven Michael Hill** (born) 23 Apr 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 11 Sept 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Marvin Rudy Hill. (His mother) Bess Reed.

Wife: **Tamera Ann Morneweg** (born) 24 Nov 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Amy Beth Hill** (born) 11 Jan 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Arin Jan Hill** (born) 20 Apr 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Steven Michael Hill: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 139; marriage record, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Evansville, Ind.; also recorded Vanderburgh Co., Book 172, page 442. Tamera Ann Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 507. (1) Amy Beth Hill: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 42, page 8. (2) Arin Jan Hill: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 44, page 78.

Second child of William Edward Morneweg and
Georgetta Branson

Tina Lynn Morneweg Ritter

Husband: **Gary Walter Ritter** (born) 18 Aug 1945, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 Nov 1965, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Elmer John Ritter. (His mother) Carol Darden.

Wife: **Tina Lynn Morneweg** (born) 20 Aug 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Traci Layne Ritter** (born) 16 June 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Gary Walter Ritter: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 13, page

594; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 173, page 48. Tina Lynn Morneweg: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 245. (1) Traci Layne Ritter: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 41, page 117.

Fifth child of Daniel Albert Branson and
Mabel Elizabeth Fuquay

Robert Paul Branson

Husband: Robert Paul Branson (born) 20 Jan 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Aug 1949, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Dorothy Jean Scherer (born) 22 Sept 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) George Edward Scherer. (Her mother) Amelia Henrietta Lutterman.

Children: three

1. Robert Paul Branson II (born) 22 Oct 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Brian Michael Branson (born) 15 Sept 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Brent Timothy Branson (born) 20 Jan 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Paul Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 6, page 136; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 137, page 309. Dorothy Jean Scherer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 6, page 310. (1) Robert Paul Branson II: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 20, page 92. (2) Brian Michael Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 25, page 603. (3) Brent Timothy Branson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 36, page 140.

Second child of James Union Fuquay and
Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel

Helen Ann Fuquay Menke

Husband: **William C. Menke** (born) 15 Feb 1888, Indiana. (married) 23 Apr 1941, Louisville, Jefferson, Ky. (died) 27 Sept 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) John H. Menke. (His mother) Amelia Schpenn.

Wife: **Helen Ann Fuquay** (born) 11 Nov 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 3 Mar 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: William C. Menke: Personal record of Mrs. Daniel A. Branson, 3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind., #035294; tombstone in Park Lawn Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Helen Ann Fuquay: Personal records of Mrs. Daniel A. Branson; tombstone in Park Lawn Cemetery.

Third child of James Union Fuquay and
Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel

Clara Louise Fuquay Abel

Husband: **Arthur August Abel** (born) 17 Dec 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 21 Mar 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) George Abel. (His mother) Anna Gumbel.

Wife: **Clara Louise Fuquay** (born) 30 Mar 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Arthur A. Abel: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 96, page

456. Clara Louise Fuquay: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur A. Abel, 720 N. Boehne Camp Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47712.

First child of John Engel and Elizabeth (Lizzie) Koch

Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel Fuquay Hitch
(Second marriage)

Husband #2: Edgar George Hitch (born) 13 Apr 1865, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) about 1910, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Dec 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) George Hitch. (His mother) Mary Elizabeth Jesse.

Wife: Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel Fuquay (born) 2 Oct 1868, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 27 Jul 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Edgar George Hitch: Personal records of Mrs. Daniel A. Branson, 3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Elizabeth (Maud) Catherine Engel Fuquay: Personal records of Mrs. Daniel A. Branson; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 18, page 102; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Second child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

John Nicholas Engel

Husband: John Nicholas Engel (born) 24 May 1870, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 15 May 1894, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Dec 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cem-

etery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: Sophia Mayer (born) 19 Oct 1873, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 14 Jan 1945, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Leopold Mayer. (Her mother) Emma Herrmann.

Children: nine

1. Emma Matilda Engel (born) 12 May 1895, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Henry Rudolph Schmalmack, 31 Dec 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. William Henry Engel (born) 31 Jan 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Gertrude Dolores Pendley, 4 Sept 1926, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind.

3. John Adam Engel (born) 20 Oct 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Catherine Charlotte Kunze, 16 May 1920, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. Kathryn (Rena) Engel (born) 26 Jan 1900, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to Burtis Harry Kiefer, 29 Aug 1919, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Albert Rudolph Wessel, 18 Dec 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Feb 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

5. Lavina Louise Engel (born) 28 Nov 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Raymond Phillip Titzer, 21 June 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

6. Agnes Engel (born) 24 May 1906, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Silverius John Craig, 15 Dec 1926, Mt. Vernon, Jefferson, Ill.

7. Dr. Edgar Leo Engel (born) 19 Feb 1909, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mildred Mae Stratman, 22 Sept 1937, St. Charles, St. Charles, Mo.

8. Helen Elfrida Engel (born) 19 June 1911, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 1 Jan 1915, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

9. Delbert Joseph Engel (born) 2 Mar 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 14 Apr 1916, Evans-



John Nicholas Engel



Sophia Mayer, wife of
John Nicholas Engel

ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: John Nicholas Engel: Personal records of Mrs. S. J. Craig, R. R. 6, Newburgh, Ind., 47630; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 22, page 284; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery. Sophia Mayer: Personal records of Mrs. S. J. Craig; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 15, page 62; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery. (1) Emma Matilda Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - A, page 245; marriage record, Zion's Evangelical Church, Evansville, Ind. (2) William Henry Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 5, page 122; marriage record, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. (3) John Adam Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 5, page 303; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 77, page 95. (4) Kathryn (Rena) Engel: Personal records of Mrs. H. J. Morris, 1215-10th St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla., 33705; birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 6, page 8; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 34, page 29; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (5) Lavina Louise Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 80; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 85, page 251. (6) Agnes Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 7, page 324; marriage record, Mt. Vernon, Jefferson, Ill. (7) Dr. Edgar Leo Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 1, page 135; marriage record, St. Charles, St. Charles, Mo. (8) Helen Elfrida Engel: Tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (9) Delbert Joseph Engel: Tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery.

First child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Mayer

Emma Matilda Engel Schmalmack

Husband: Henry Rudolph Schmalmack (born) 31 Mar 1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 31 Dec 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 28 Jan 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Robert Schmalmack. (His mother) Augusta Bellman.

Wife: Emma Matilda Engel (born) 12 May 1895, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Henry Rudolph Schmalmack: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H V - 4, page 140; marriage record, Zion Evangelical Church, Evansville, Ind; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 21; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Emma Matilda Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - A, page 245.

Second child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Mayer

William Henry Engel

Husband: William Henry (Boots) Engel (born) 31 Jan 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 4 Sept 1926, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind.

Wife: Gertrude Dolores Pendley (born) 23 Sept 1905, Crabtree, Hopkins, Ky. (Her father) Jasper William Pendley. (Her mother) Sarah Elizabeth Nichols.

Children: three

1. Dolores Marcella Engel (born) 15 June 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Robert Eugene Phelps, 1 June 1957, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Marilyn Rose Engel (born) 31 Oct 1928, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Walden Blane Crabtree, 12 Apr 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Suzanne Engel (born) 27 Aug 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Howard Lee Knight, 25

Oct 1958, Fort Branch, Gibson, Ind.

Source of Information: William Henry (Boots) Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 5, page 122; marriage record, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind. Gertrude Dolores Pendley: Personal records of Mrs. William H. Engel, 2125 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Dolores Marcella Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 228; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 156, page 109; also recorded St. Boniface Church, Evansville, Ind. (2) Marilyn Rose Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 6, page 585; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 133, page 234; also recorded, St. Boniface Church, Evansville, Ind. (3) Suzanne Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 396; marriage record, Holy Cross Catholic Church, Fort Branch, Ind.

First child of William Henry Engel and
Gertrude Dolores Pendley

Dolores Marcella Engel Phelps

Husband: Robert Eugene Phelps (born) 29 Jul 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 1 June 1957, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Berlon E. Phelps. (His mother) Margarete Ashworth.

Wife: Dolores Marcella Engel (born) 15 June 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: six

1. Robert Eugene Phelps (born) 6 Apr 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
2. Beatta Anne Phelps (born) 30 June 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
3. John Francis Phelps (born) 21 Oct 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
4. Joseph William Phelps (born) 28 Dec 1961, Ev-

ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. Michael Gregory Phelps (born) 15 Oct 1964, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

6. Laya Marie Phelps (born) 21 June 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of information: Robert Eugene Phelps: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 102; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 156, page 109; also recorded, St. Boniface Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind. Dolores Marcella Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 228. (1) Robert Eugene Phelps Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 94. (2) Beatta Anne Phelps: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 34, page 198. (3) John Francis Phelps: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 36, page 53; (4) Joseph William Phelps: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 37, page 65. (5) Michael Gregory Phelps: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 39, page 112. (6) Laya Marie Phelps: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 42, page 123.

Second child of William Henry Engel and
Gertrude Dolores Pendley

Marilynn Rose Engel Crabtree

Husband: Walden Blane Crabtree (born) 10 June 1931, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 12 Apr 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Roscoe Crabtree. (His mother) Garnett Coffin.

Wife: Marilyn Rose Engel (born) 31 Oct 1928, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: eight

1. Stephen Joseph Crabtree (born) 1 June 1955, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio.

2. Monica Rose Crabtree (born) 24 Feb 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Michelle Marie Crabtree (born) 18 Jan 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
4. Geoffrey Crabtree (born) 14 Feb 1961, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
5. Moira Lynn Crabtree (born) 26 Jan 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
6. Walden Blane Crabtree, Jr. (born) 2 June 1964, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.
7. Mona Suzanna Crabtree (born) 11 July 1967, Bloomington, Monroe, Ind.
8. Marilyn Renee Crabtree (born) 28 Oct 1968, Akron, Summit, Ohio.

Source of Information: Walden Blane Crabtree: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; Book 7, page 581; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 158, page 217; also recorded St. Boniface Catholic Church, Evansville, Ind. Marilynn Rose Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 6, page 585. (1) Stephen Joseph Crabtree: Birth record, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio. (2) Monica Rose Crabtree: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 353. (3) Michelle Marie Crabtree: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 175. (4) Geoffrey Crabtree: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 36, page 164. (5) Moira Lynn Crabtree: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 38, page 63. (6) Walden Blane Crabtree, Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 38, page 425. (7) Mona Suzanne Crabtree: Birth record, Bloomington, Monroe, Ind. (8) Marilyn Renee Crabtree: Birth record, Akron, Summit, Ohio.

Third child of William Henry Engel and
Gertrude Dolores Pendley
Suzanne Engel Knight

Husband: **Howard Lee Knight** (born) 1 Jul 1923, Madisonville, Hopkins, Ky. (married) 25 Oct 1958, Fort

Branch, Gibson, Ind. (His father) Jack Thomas Knight.
(His mother) Alma Bullington.

Wife: **Suzanna Engel** (born) 27 Aug 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: **Howard Lee Knight**: Birth record, Madisonville, Hopkins, Ky.; marriage record, Holy Cross Catholic Church, Fort Branch, Ind. **Suzanne Engel**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 396.

Third child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Mayer
John Adam Engel

Husband: **John Adam Engel** (born) 20 Oct 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 16 May 1920, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Catherine Charlotte Kunze** (born) 16 Jan 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Fred J. Kunze. (Her mother) Magdalena Matz.

Children: three

1. **Lois Marjorie Engel** (born) 19 June 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to George John Keller, 31 Mar 1941, Lippe, Posey, Ind.

2. **John Henry (Jack) Engel** (born) 25 Jul 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Loretta Miller, 30 Aug 1947, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind.

3. **Janet Magdalena Engel** (born) 17 Apr 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Charles Griffin, 11 Oct 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **John Adam Engel**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H-5, page 303; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 77, page 95; also recorded, St. Paul U.C.C. Evansville, Ind. **Catherine Charlotte Kunze**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H-6, page 120. (1) **Lois Marjorie Engel**: Birth record, Evansville, Vander-

Louise (Bettilou) Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, Page 142; marriage record, St. Stephen's Church, Seattle, Wash. (3) Edward Francis Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 72; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 138, page 547. (4) Suzanne M. Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 192; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 149, page 210. (5) Daniel Herbert Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11 page 230; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 165, page 313.

First child of Raymond Phillip Titzer and
Lavina Louise Engel

Dorothy Rae Titzer Thompson

Husband: Robert Blackburn Thompson (born) 11 Apr 1920, Bowling Green, Warren, Ky. (married) 15 Jan 1939, Henderson, Henderson, Ky. (His father) Maurice Grim Thompson. (His mother) Mildred Bernice Templeton.

Wife: Dorothy Rae Titzer (born) 3 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: four

1. David Robert Thompson (born) 15 May 1940, Dallas, Dallas, Tex. (married) to Elizabeth Jane McGrane, 22 Aug 1964, Monrovia, Calif.

2. Carol Ann Thompson (born) 7 Jan 1942, Detroit, Wayne, Mich.

3. Janis Lynn Thompson (born) 31 Jan 1945, Dallas, Dallas, Texas.

4. Paul Robert Thompson (born) 25 Oct 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Blackburn Thompson: Birth record, Bowling Green, Warren, Ky., File

1947, Mt. Vernon, Posey, Ind.

Wife: Loretta Miller (born) 12 Jan 1924, Posey County, Ind. (Her father) Henry Miller. (Her mother) Christina Koring.

Children: two

1. Rodney Jack Engel (born) 27 Nov 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Jill Lynne Engel (born) 14 Jul 1955, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John Henry Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 10, page 152; marriage record, Zion's U.C. of C., Mt. Vernon, Ind. Loretta Miller: Birth record, Posey County, Ind. (1) Rodney Jack Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19, page 235. (2) Jill Lynne Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 27, page 14.

Third child of John Adam Engel and
Catherine Charlotte Kunze

Janet Magdalena Engel Griffin

Husband: Charles Griffin (born) 20 Jul 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 11 Oct 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (divorced) 30 Mar 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) David Phillip Griffin. (His mother) Nora Katherine McNeeley.

Wife: Janet Magdalena Engel (born) 17 Apr 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: six

1. John Alan Griffin (born) 16 June 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. David Nicholas Griffin (born) 20 May 1951, Haubstadt, Warrick, Ind.

3. Aimee Lynn Griffin (born) 17 Jul 1952, Princeton, Gibson, Ind.

4. Michael Owen Griffin (born) 11 Jul 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. George John Griffin (born) 26 Jul 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

6. Bruce Griffin (born) 16 Jan 1958, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Charles Griffin: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 3, page 157; marriage record, Simpson Methodist Church, Evansville, Ind.; divorce record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Janet Magdalena Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) John Alan Griffin: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 112. (2) David Nicholas Griffin: Birth record, Haubstadt, Warlick, Ind. (3) Aimee Lynn Griffin: Birth record, Princeton, Gibson, Ind. (4) Michael Owen Griffin: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 25, page 452. (5) George John Griffin: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 28, page 287. (6) Bruce Griffin: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 31, page 343.

Fourth child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Mayer

Kathryn (Rena) Engel Kiefer (First marriage)

Husband #1: Burtis Harry Kiefer (born) 7 Dec 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 Aug 1919, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 12 Apr 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) George J. Kiefer. (His mother) Lena A. Lipper.

Wife: Kathryn (Rena) Engel (born) 26 Jan 1900, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Feb 1969, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: one

1. Helen Jane Kiefer (born) 13 Jan 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Edwin King Clayman, 21 Sept 1944, Long Beach, Harrison, Miss.

Source of Information: Burtis Harry Kiefer: Personal records of daughter, Mrs. H. J. Morris, 1215-10th St. N., St. Petersburg, Fla., 33705; marriage record, St. Paul's Church, Evansville, Ind., death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 9, page 559; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. Kathryn Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 6, page 8; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 34, page 29; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery. (1) Helen Jane Kiefer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 4, page 116; personal records of Mrs. H. J. Morris.

First child of Burtis Harry Kiefer and Kathryn Engel

Helen Jane Kiefer Clayman

Husband: Edwin King Clayman (born) 1 Mar 1917, Lawton, Mo. (married) 21 Sept 1944, Long Beach, Harrison, Miss. (died) April 1955, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Mo. (buried) Henderson, Henderson, Ky. (His father) Rev. Robert Franklin Clayman. (His mother) Chloe Emily King.

Wife: Helen Jane Kiefer (born) 13 Jan 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. Emily Kathryn (Kathy) Clayman (born) 8 June 1946, Murphysboro, Jackson, Ill. (married) to James McCutcheon, 8 Sept 1968, Vero Beach, Indian River, Fla.

Source of Information: Edwin King Clayman: Personal records of Mrs. H. J. Morris, 1215-10th St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla., 33705. Helen Jane Kiefer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 4, page 116. (1) Emily Kathryn Clayman: Personal records

of Mrs. H. J. Morris.

First child of Edwin King Clayman and
Helen Jane Kiefer

Emily Kathryn (Kathy) Clayman McCutcheon

Husband: James McCutcheon (born) 11 Mar 1944.
(married) 8 Sept 1968, Vero Beach, Indian River, Fla.

Wife: Emily Kathryn (Kathy) Clayman (born) 8 June
1946, Murphysboro, Jackson, Ill.

Children: none

Source of Information: James McCutcheon: Personal records of Mrs. H. J. Morris, 1215-10th St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla., 33705. Emily Kathryn Clayman: Personal records of Mrs. H. J. Morris.

Fourth child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Moyer

Kathryn (Rena) Engel Kiefer Wessel (Second Marriage)

Husband #2: Albert Rudolph Wessel (born) 30 Dec
1893, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 Dec
1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) John
Wessel. (His mother) Elise Voss.

Wife: Kathryn Engel Kiefer (born) 26 Jan 1900,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 10 Feb 1969, Ev-
ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery,
Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Albert Rudolph Wessel: Personal records of Albert R. Wessel, 2412 W. Franklin St., Evansville, Ind. 47712. Kathryn Engel Kiefer: Personal records of Mrs. H. J. Morris, 1215-10th St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla., 33705; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Fifth child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Mayer

Lavina Louise Engel Titzer

Husband: **Raymond Phillip Titzer** (born) 29 Aug 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 21 June 1922, Evansville, Ind. (died) 15 Mar 1957, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Henry Titzer. (His mother) Caroline Martin.

Wife: **Lavina Louise Engel** (born) 28 Nov 1901, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: five

1. **Dorothy Rae Titzer** (born) 3 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Robert Blackburn Thompson, 15 Jan 1939, Henderson, Henderson, Ky.

2. **Bertha Louise (Bettilou) Titzer** (born) 30 Jan 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Carl Edward Niedermeier, Seattle, Washington.

3. **Edward Francis Titzer** (born) 16 June 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Mary Jane Logel, 29 Apr 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. **Suzanne Mildred Titzer** (born) 10 Aug 1933, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Jack L. La Cour, 18 Mar 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. **Daniel Herbert Titzer** (born) 2 Oct 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Gail Leah Brack, 30 June 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Inc.

Source of Information: Raymond Phillip Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H B, page 92; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 85, page 251; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 22, page 365; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Lavina Louise Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 80. (1) Dorothy Rae Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 4, page 672; marriage record, Henderson, Henderson Ky. (2) Bertha

Louise (Bettilou) Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, Page 142; marriage record, St. Stephen's Church, Seattle, Wash. (3) Edward Francis Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 72; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 138, page 547. (4) Suzanne M. Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 192; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 149, page 210. (5) Daniel Herbert Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11 page 230; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 165, page 313.

First child of Raymond Phillip Titzer and
Lavina Louise Engel

Dorothy Rae Titzer Thompson

Husband: Robert Blackburn Thompson (born) 11 Apr 1920, Bowling Green, Warren, Ky. (married) 15 Jan 1939, Henderson, Henderson, Ky. (His father) Maurice Grim Thompson. (His mother) Mildred Bernice Templeton.

Wife: Dorothy Rae Titzer (born) 3 Apr 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: four

1. David Robert Thompson (born) 15 May 1940, Dallas, Dallas, Tex. (married) to Elizabeth Jane McGrane, 22 Aug 1964, Monrovia, Calif.

2. Carol Ann Thompson (born) 7 Jan 1942, Detroit, Wayne, Mich.

3. Janis Lynn Thompson (born) 31 Jan 1945, Dallas, Dallas, Texas.

4. Paul Robert Thompson (born) 25 Oct 1947, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Blackburn Thompson: Birth record, Bowling Green, Warren, Ky., File

No. 22199; marriage record, Henderson, Henderson, Ky. Dorothy Rae Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 4, page 672. (1) David Robert Thompson: Birth record, Dallas, Dallas, Tex., File No. 2483; marriage record, Immaculate Conception Church, S. Shamrock, Monrovia, Calif. (2) Carol Ann Thompson: Birth record, Detroit, Wayne, Mich., File No. 582-650074. (3) Janis Lynn Thompson: Birth record, Dallas, Dalls, Tex., File No. 1048. (4) Paul Robert Thompson: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 15, page 438.

First child of Robert Blackburn Thompson and
Dorothy Rae Titzer

David Robert Thompson

Husband: David Robert Thompson (born) 15 May 1940, Dallas, Dallas, Tex. (married) 22 Aug 1964, Monrovia, Calif.

Wife: Elizabeth Jane McGrane (born) 10 Jul 1942, Waltham, Mass. (Her father) Oliver Francis McGrane. (Her mother) Ruth Ann Berard.

Children: two

1. Kevin Paul Thompson (born) 24 Aug 1966, West Covina, Los Angeles, Calif.

2. Keith Michael Thompson (born) 19 Dec 1968, Arcadia, Los Angeles, Calif.

Source of Information: David Robert Thompson: Birth record, Dallas, Dallas, Tex., File No. 2483; marriage record, Monrovia, Calif, Immaculate Conception Church. Elizabeth Jane McGrane: Birth record, Waltham, Massachusetts. (1) Kevin Paul Thompson: Birth record, West Covina, Los Angeles, Calif. (2) Keith Michael Thompson: Birth record, Arcadia, Los Angeles, Calif.

Second child of Raymond Phillip Titzer and
Lavina Louise Engel

Bettilou Titzer Niedermeier

Husband: **Carl Edward Niedermeier** (born) 10 Sept 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 26 Dec 1964, Seattle, King, Wash. (His father) Carl Simon Niedermeier. (His mother) Margaret Katherine Weber.

Wife: **Bertha Louise (Bettilou) Titzer** (born) 30 Jan 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Chad Raymond Niedermeier** (born) 27 May 1967, San Rafael, Marin, Calif.

2. **Kurt Carl Niedermeier** (born) 3 Mar 1970, Bellevue, King, Wash.

Source of Information: Carl Edward Niedermeier: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, St. Stephens Catholic Church, Seattle, Wash. Bertha Louise Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, St. Stephens Catholic Church, Seattle, Wash. Bertha Louise Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 6, page 142 lists Bertha Louise Titzer but she is known by the name of Bettilou Titzer. (1) Chad Raymond Niedermeier: Birth record, San Rafael, Marin, Calif. (2) Kurt Carl Niedermeier: Birth record, Bellevue, King, Wash.

Third child of Raymond Phillip Titzer and
Lavina Louise Engel

Edward Francis Titzer

Husband: **Edward Francis Titzer** (born) 16 June 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 Apr 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: **Mary Jane Logel** (born) 31 Oct 1929, Evans-

ville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: three

1. Leonard Raymond Titzer (born) 10 June 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Sabra Lee Titzer (born) 3 Jul 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Gary Edward Titzer (born) 2 Dec 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Edward Francis Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 7, page 72; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 138, page 547. Mary Jane Logel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Leonard Raymond Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) Sabra Lee Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (3) Gary Edward Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Fourth child of Raymond Phillip Titzer and
Lavina Louise Engel

Suzanne Mildred Titzer LaCour

Husband: Jack L. LaCour (born) 17 Jul 1930, Sikeston, Scott, Mo. (married) 18 Mar 1954, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Bernard Leo LaCour. (His mother) Ocie Ola Mays.

Wife: Suzanne Mildred Titzer (born) 10 Aug 1933, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: four

1. Victor Cole LaCour (born) 29 Jan 1956, Enid, Garfield, Okla.

2. Christi Ann LaCour (born) 7 Jul 1957, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Jeffrey Alan LaCour (born) 26 Mar 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. Cathy Elizabeth LaCour (born) 23 Apr 1960,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Jack L. LaCour: Birth record, Sikeston, Scott, Mo.; listed as Jackie Lee LaCour, but he is known as Jack L. LaCour; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 149, page 210. Suzanne Mildred Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 192. (1) Victor Cole LaCour: Birth record, Enid, Garfield, Okla. (2) Christi Ann LaCour: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (3) Jeffrey Alan LaCour: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (4) Cathy Elizabeth LaCour: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Fifth child of Raymond Phillip Titzer and
Lavina Louise Engel

Daniel Herbert Titzer

Husband: Daniel Herbert Titzer (born) 2 Oct 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 30 June 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Gail Leah Brack (born) 11 Sept 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Cyril John Brack. (Her mother) Leah Ferrel Altheide.

Children: four

1. Scott Raymond Titzer (born) 18 Dec 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Craig Joseph Titzer (born) 21 Apr 1964, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Blake Edward Titzer (born) 17 Jul 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. Patrick Alan Titzer (born) 7 Sept 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Daniel Herbert Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 230; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 165, page 313. Gail Leah Brack: Birth record, Ev-

ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Scott Raymond Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 37, page 380. (2) Craig Joseph Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 38, page 393. (3) Blake Edward Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 41, page 140. (4) Patrick Alan Titzer: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 42, page 190.

Sixth child of John Nicholas Engel and Sophia Mayer

Agnes Engel Craig

Husband: Silverius John (Sil) Craig (born) 10 June 1905, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 15 Dec 1926, Mt. Vernon, Jefferson, Ill. (His father) Elisha M. Craig. (His mother) Mayme Becker.

Wife: Agnes Engel (born) 24 Aug 1906, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. Stephen James Craig (born) (died) 1 June 1937, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: Silverius John (Sil) Craig: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 7, page 191; marriage record, Mt. Vernon, Jefferson, Ill. Agnes Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 7, page 324. Stephen James Craig: Tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Seventh child of John Nicholas Engel and
Sophia Mayer

Dr. Edgar Leo Engel

Husband: Dr. Edgar Leo Engel (born) 19 Feb 1909,

Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 22 Sept 1937,
St. Charles, St. Charles, Mo.

Wife: Mildred Mae Stratman (born) 15 June 1915,
Girard, Macoupin, Ill. (Her father) Frederick Stratman,
(Her mother) Wilhelmina Klein.

Children: four

1. Phyllis Ann Engel (born) 14 Jul 1939, St. Louis,
St. Louis, Mo. (married) to Bruce Martin Wallace, 20
June 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Rebecca Jane Engel (born) 11 May 1942, Evans-
ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to E Joseph Kremp,
11 Aug 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Gail Catherine Engel (born) 9 Nov 1945, Spring-
field, Greene, Mo. (married) to Ronald Louis Riecken,
5 Sept 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

4. Edgar Leo Engel, Jr. (born) 12 May 1950, Ev-
ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Dr. Edgar Leo Engel: Birth
record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 1, page
135; marriage record, St. Charles, St. Charles, Mo.
Mildred Mae Stratman: Birth record, Girard, Macoupin,
Ill. (1) Phyllis Ann Engel: Birth record, St. Louis, St
Louis, Mo.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh,
Ind., Book 167, page 311. (2) Rebecca Jane Engel: Birth
record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page
609; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.,
Book 165, page 453. (3) Gail Catherine Engel: Birth rec-
ord, Springfield, Green, Mo.; marriage record, Evans-
ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (4) Edgar Leo Engel Jr.: Birth
record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., #1622, Book 18,
page 234.

First child of Dr. Edgar Leo Engel and
Mildred Mae Stratman

Phyllis Ann Engel Wallace

Husband: Bruce Martin Wallace (born) 23 Dec 1939, Bridgeport, Fairfield, Conn. (married) 20 June 1963, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Dr. Martin Joseph Wallace. (His mother) Mary Edna Caufield.

Wife: Phyllis Ann Engel (born) 14 Jul 1939, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.

Children: one

1. Bruce Edgar Wallace (born) 17 Jan 1970, Lakeland, Polk, Fla.

Source of Information: Bruce Martin Wallace: Birth record, Bridgeport, Fairfield, Conn.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 167, page 311. Phyllis Ann Engel: Birth record, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo. (1) Bruce Edgar Wallace: Birth record, Lakeland, Polk, Fla.

Second child of Dr. Edgar Leo Engel and
Mildred Mae Stratman

Rebecca Jane Engel Kremp

Husband: E Joseph Kremp (born) 22 Oct 1939, Washington, Daviess, Ind. (married) 11 Aug 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Earle Joseph Kremp. (His mother) Juanita Shakelford.

Wife: Rebecca Jane Engel (born) 11 May 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. Avis Ann Kremp (born) 12 Nov 1963, Chicago, (Arlington Heights) Cook, Ill.

2. Earle Joseph Kremp II (born) 18 Sept 1965, Washington, Daviess, Ind.

Source of Information: E Joseph Kremp: Birth record, Washington, Daviess, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 165, page 453. Rebecca Jane Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 11, page 609. (1) Avis Ann Kremp:

Birth record, Chicago, Cook, Ill. (2) Earle Joseph
Kremp II: Birth record, Washington, Daviess, Ind.

Third child of Dr. Edgar L. Engel and
Mildred Mae Stratman

Gail Catherine Engel Riecken

Husband: Ronald Louis Riecken (born) 6 Mar 1944,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 Sept 1968,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) George Louis
Riecken. (His mother) Fannie Abigail Lewis.

Wife: Gail Catherine Engel (born) 9 Nov 1945,
Springfield, Greene, Mo.

Children: none

Source of Information: Birth record, Evansville,
Vanderburgh, Ind. , Book 12, page 681; marriage record,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Gail Catherine Engel:
Birth record, Springfield, Greene, Mo.

Third child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch
Annie Marie Engel Home (first marriage)

Husband: John Edward Howe (born) 28 Dec 1869,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Sept 1891,
Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 19 Nov 1926, Ev-
ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Ceme-
tery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) John Howe. (His
mother) unknown.

Wife: Annie Marie Engel (born) 25 Jul 1871, Ev-
ansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 June 1956, Evans-
ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Ceme-
tery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: two

1. Charles Albert Howe (born) 29 Dec 1888, Evans-
ville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to Nanny (Nancy)

Morgan, 20 Oct 1913, Princeton, Gibson, Ind. (married) #2 to Vivian Hollister, 14 Jul 1956, Houghton, Lake Heights, Mich. (died) 18 May 1967, (auto accident) Georgetown, Scott, Ky. (buried) Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich.

2. Mayme Pauline Howe (born) 11 Dec 1892, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to William Frederick Berning, 5 Mar 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Dec 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Source of Information: John Howe: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 15; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Annie Marie Engel: Tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (1) Charles Albert Howe: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye, 403 S. Franklin St., Flint, Mich. 48503; marriage record #1, Princeton, Gibson, Ind.; marriage record #2, personal record of Mrs. Vivian Hollister Howe, Box 146, Alden, Mich., 49612; tombstone in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich. (2) Mayme Pauline Howe: Personal records of Miss Eloise M. Berning, 2412 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 247; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

First child of John Howe and Annie Marie Engel

Charles Albert Howe (First marriage)

Husband: Charles Albert Howe (born) 29 Dec 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 20 Oct 1913, Princeton, Gibson, Ind. (died) 18 May 1967, (auto accident) Georgetown, Scott, Ky. (buried) Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich.

Wife #1: Nanny (Nancy) Morgan (born) 13 Feb 1894, Hudson, Breckenridge, Ky. (died) 26 Nov 1955, Flint,

Genesee, Mich. (buried) Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich. (Her father) James David Morgan. (Her mother) Sarah F. (Fannie or Frances) Hudson.

Children: two

1. **Dorothy Howe** (born) 19 June 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Claude Laverne Dye, 17 Aug 1932, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

2. **Charles Kenneth Howe** (born) 29 Oct 1920, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) to Ruth Elwa Cooper (Rolfe) 25 Dec 1962, Lapeer, Lapeer, Mich.

Source of Information: Charles Albert Howe: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye, 403 S. Franklin St., Flint, Mich. 48503; marriage record, Princeton, Gibson, Ind.; tombstone in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich. Nanny (Nancy) Morgan: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye; tombstone in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich. (1) Dorothy Howe: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 2, page 340; marriage record, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (2) Charles Kenneth Howe: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich.; marriage record, Lapeer, Lapeer, Mich.

First child of Charles Albert Howe and
Nanny (Nancy) Morgan

Dorothy Howe Dye

Husband: **Claude Laverne Dye** (born) 8 Apr 1909, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) 17 Aug 1932, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (His father) Charles McClellan Dye. (His mother) Mary Eoline Burnham.

Wife: **Dorothy Howe** (born) 19 June 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **William Claude Dye** (born) 15 June 1937, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) to Joann Snyder, 20 Feb 1960, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

2. **McClellan Charles Dye** (born) 14 Aug 1939, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) to Joyce Seitz, Nov 1965, West Palm Beach, Palm Beach, Fla.

Source of Information: Claude Laverne Dye: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye, 403 S. Franklin St., Flint, Mich., 48503. Dorothy Howe: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 2, page 340. (1) William Claude Dye: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich; marriage record, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (2) McClellan Charles Dye: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye.

First child of Claude Laverne Dye and
Dorothy Howe

William Claude Dye

Husband: **William Claude Dye** (born) 15 June 1937, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) 20 Feb 1960, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

Wife: **Joann Mary Snyder** (born) 26 Sept 1938, Holly, Oakland, Mich. (Her father) Malcolm Peter Snyder. (Her mother) Della Lorraine Burch.

Children: three

1. **Lorraine Adell Dye** (born) 25 Apr 1961, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

2. **Nancy Morgan Dye** (born) 14 May 1965, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

3. **Charles McClellan Dye** (born) 30 Jul 1969, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

Source of Information: William Claude Dye: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich.; marriage record, Flint, Genesee, Mich. Joann Mary Snyder: Birth record, Holly, Oakland, Mich., Liber S-2-Z; page 16-G, Pontiac, Mich. (1) Lorraine Adell Dye: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich., Vol. A - 398, Local File #3931. (2) Nancy Morgan Dye: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (3)

Charles McClellan Dye: Birth record, Flint, Genesee, Mich.

Second child of Claude Laverne Dye and
Dorothy Howe

McClellan Charles Dye

Husband: McClellan Charles Dye (born) 14 Aug 1939, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) Nov 1965, West Palm Beach, Palm Beach, Fla.

Wife: Joyce Seitz

Children: one

1. Catherine Marie Dye (born) 14 Mar 1967, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Source of Information: McClellan Charles Dye: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye, 403 S. Franklin St., Flint, Mich., 48503. Joyce Seitz: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye. (1) Catherine Marie Dye: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye.

Second child of Charles Albert Howe and
Nanny (Nancy) Morgan

Charles Kenneth Howe

Husband: Charles Kenneth Howe (born) 29 Oct 1920, Flint, Genesee, Mich. (married) 25 Dec 1962, Lapeer, Lapeer, Mich.

Wife: Ruth Elwa Cooper (Rolfe) (born) 24 Mar 1928, Tawas City, Mich. (Her father) Silas Jay Cooper. (Her mother) Minnie Evalina Smith.

Children: none

Source of Information: Charles Kenneth Howe: Personal records of Charles K. Howe, R. #1, Box 128 A, Mio, Mich., 48647. Ruth Elwa Cooper (Rolfe): Personal

records of Charles K. Howe.

First child of John Howe and Annie Marie Engel

Charles Albert Howe (Second Marriage)

Husband: Charles Albert Howe (born) 29 Dec 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #2, 14 Jul 1956, Houghton, Lake Heights, Mich. (died) 18 May 1967, Georgetown, Scott, Ky. (auto accident). (buried) Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich.

Wife #2: Vivian Hollister (Loose) (born) 4 Aug 1897, Burleigh County, N. Dak. (died) 21 Dec 1969, Ft. Meyer, Fla. (buried) Midland, Mich. (Her father) Johnathan Wilbur Hollister. (Her mother) Alma Ann Princing.

Children: None

Source of Information: Charles Albert Howe: Personal records of Mrs. Claude L. Dye, 403 S. Franklin St., Flint, Mich. 48503; marriage record #2, Methodist Church, Houghton, Mich.; tombstone in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Mich. Vivian Hollister: Death record, Ft. Meyer, Fla., #1075; tombstone in Midland Cemetery, Midland, Mich.

Second child of John Howe and Annie Marie Engel

Mayme Pauline Howe Berning

Husband: William Frederick Berning (born) 24 June 1891, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 5 Mar 1914, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Henry F. Berning. (His mother) Elizabeth Kerkhoff.

Wife: Mayme Pauline Howe (born) 11 Dec 1892, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Dec 1968, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Eloise Marjorie Berning** (born) 1 Oct 1917, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **William Daniel Berning** (born) 26 Dec 1923, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William Frederick Berning: Personal records of Miss Eloise M. Berning, 2412 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Mayme Pauline Howe: Personal records of Miss Eloise M. Berning; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 33, page 247; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery. (1) Eloise Marjorie Berning; Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 184. (2) William Daniel Berning: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 5, page 106.

Third child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

Annie Marie Engel Howe Brummitt (Second marriage)

Husband #2: **William R. Brummitt** (born) 20 Jul 1877, possibly Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) about 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 21 Mar 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: **Annie Marie Engel Howe** (born) 25 Jul 1871; Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 20 June 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: William R. Brummitt: Personal records of Miss Eloise M. Berning, 2412 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. Annie Marie Engel Howe: Personal records of Miss Eloise M. Berning; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Fourth child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

William Henry Engel

Husband: William Henry Engel (born) 13 Dec 1874, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 23 June 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 14 Aug 1919, New Albany, Floyd, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Wife: Ida Kraft (born) 14 Apr 1874, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 8 June 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Her father) Bernhard Kraft. (Her mother) Auguste Hammer.

Children: five

1. William August Engel (born) 13 Aug 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Ethel Ada Baker, 21 Sept 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. Harry Herman Engel (born) 24 Mar 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Augusta Ann Riordan, 17 Jul 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

3. Ruth Florence Engel (born) (died) 1906, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

4. Edna Mae Susanna Engel (born) 13 Jul 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Clarence Louis Goebel, 11 Oct, 1931, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

5. Emma Elizabeth Engel (born) 13 Mar 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Walter Michael Rapp, 7 Mar 1936, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

Source of Information: William Henry Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Walter M. Rapp, 2713 Marion Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 19, page 263; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H 6, page 33; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Ida Kraft: Personal records of Mrs. Walter M. Rapp; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 18,

page 135; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) William August Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H B, page 183; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 86, page 278. (2) Harry Herman Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - C, page 110; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (3) Ruth Florence Engel: Tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (4) Edna Mae Susanna Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (5) Emma Elizabeth Engel: Delayed Birth Certificate recorded at Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.; marriage record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

First child of William Henry Engel and Ida Kraft

William August Engel

Husband: William August Engel (born) 13 Aug 1898, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 21 Sept 1922, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Ethel Ada Baker (born) 20 Dec 1897, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Walker David Baker. (Her mother) Margaret Mary Kennedy.

Children: one

1. Margaret Edith Engel (born) 14 Dec 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Floyd Alvin Hancock, 1 Jul 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William August Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H B, page 183; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 86, page 278. Ethel Ada Baker: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) Margaret Edith Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 442; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

First child of William August Engel and
Ethel Ada Baker

Margaret Edith Engel Hancock

Husband: Floyd Alvin Hancock (born) 21 Dec 1921, East St. Louis, St. Clair, Ill. (married) 1 Jul 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Nathaniel Clarence Hancock. (His mother) Hazel Driver.

Wife: Margaret Edith Engel (born) 14 Dec 1924, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. Ronald David Hancock (born) 17 Jan 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Floyd Alvin Hancock: Birth record, East St. Louis, St. Clair, Ill. ; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Margaret Edith Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 5, page 442. (1) Ronald David Hancock: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 22, page 212.

Second child of William Henry Engel and Ida Kraft

Harry Herman Engel

Husband: Harry Herman Engel (born) 24 Mar 1902, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 17 Jul 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Augusta Ann Riordan (born) 24 Sept 1905, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) James Augustus Riordan. (Her mother) Mary Elizabeth Askin.

Children: none

Source of Information: Harry Herman Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - C, page 110; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Augusta Ann Riordan: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 4 A, page 10.

Fourth child of William Henry Engel and Ida Kraft

Edna Mae Susanna Engel Goebel

Husband: Clarence Louis Goebel (born) 9 Sept 1906, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 11 Oct 1931, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) John Frederick Goebel. (His mother) Ann Margaret Schuessler.

Wife: Edna Mae Susanna Engel (born) 13 Jul 1908, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. William Michael Goebel (born) 8 Apr 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Clarence Louis Goebel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H D, page 108; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Record #103, page 395. Edna Mae Susanna Engel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (1) William Michael Goebel: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 120.

Fifth child of William Henry Engel and Ida Kraft

Emma Elizabeth Engel Rapp

Husband: Walter Michael Rapp (born) 31 Oct 1909, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 7 Mar 1936, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (His father) Jacob Rapp. (His mother) Lottie Yestingsmeier.

Wife: Emma Elizabeth Engel (born) 13 Mar 1912, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. John Engel Rapp (born) 24 Jul 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Walter Michael Rapp: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 1, page 192; marriage record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

Emma Elizabeth Engel: Delayed Birth Certificate recorded at Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (1) John Engel Rapp: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 16, page 189.

Fifth child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

Margaret (Maggie) Engel Groeninger

Husband: Henry Groeninger (born) 14 May 1872, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 25 Apr 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 23 Dec 1927, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) (first name unknown) Groeninger. (His mother) Marguerite (last name unknown.)

Wife: Margaret (Maggie) Engel (born) 27 Dec 1876, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 15 Dec 1967, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.

Children: one

1. Leona Ann Groeninger (born) 13 Sept 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to James Edward Davis, Sr., 14 Nov 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. #2 to Arthur Wentzel, 1 Sept 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Henry Groeninger: Marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 488; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 8, page 696; tombstone in Locust Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (Parents of Henry Groeninger died when he was a boy and he was raised by his sister, but she died when he was married in 1904, and records of parents were lost—Mrs. Arthur H. Wentzel, 718 N. 11th Ave., Evansville, Ind., 44712. Margaret (Maggie) Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur H. Wentzel; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 32, page 234; tomb-

stone in Locust Hill Cemetery. (1) Leona Ann Groeninger: marriage record #1 to James E. Davis Sr., Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 75, page 26; marriage record #2 to Arthur H. Wentzel, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H - 5, page 17.

First child of Henry Groeninger and
Margaret (Maggie) Engel

Leona Anna Groeninger Davis (First marriage)

Husband #1: James Edward Davis Sr. (born) 9 Sept 1895, Nashville, Davidson, Tenn. (married) 14 Nov 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 28 Sept 1944, Danville, Ill. (buried) Memorial Park, Evansville, Ind. (His father) James Robert Davis. (His mother) Alice McCormac.

Wife: Leona Ann Groeninger (born) 13 Sept 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. James Edward Davis Jr. (born) 1 Feb 1920, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Marjorie Lucille Norton, 14 Oct 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: James Edward Davis Sr.: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur Wentzel, 718 N. 11th Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 75, page 26; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 727; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Leona Ann Groeninger: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur Wentzel. (1) James Edward Davis Jr.: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 411; marriage record, Simpson Methodist Church, Evansburgh, Ind.

First child of James Edward Davis Sr. and
Leona Ann Groeninger

James Edward Davis Jr.

Husband: James Edward Davis Jr. (born) 1 Feb 1920, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 14 Oct 1941, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife: Marjorie Lucille Norton (born) 27 June 1924, Reed, Ky. (Her father) George Earl Norton. (Her mother) Essie Madelaine Johnson.

Children: two

1. Robert Edward Davis (born) 8 Aug 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Shirley Sloan, 29 Aug 1963, Clermont, Marion, Ind.

2. Michael Stephan Davis (born) 25 Jan 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: James Edward Davis Jr. : Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 3, page 411; marriage record, Simpson Methodist Church, Evansville, Ind. Marjorie Lucille Norton: Personal records of James E. Davis, Jr., 426 Lark Ct., Apt D., Carmel, Ind., 46032. (1) Robert Edward Davis: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Methodist Church, Clermont, Ind. (2) Michael Stephan Davis: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

First child of James Edward Davis Jr. and
Marjorie Lucille Norton

Robert Edward Davis

Husband: Robert Edward Davis (born) 8 Aug 1942, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 29 Aug 1963, Clermont, Marion, Ind.

Wife: Shirley Rae Sloan (born) 19 Sept 1942, Leba-

non, Boone, Ind. (Her father) Winson Sloan. (Her mother) Mildred Edith Stanz.

Children: two

1. Michelle Rene Davis (born) 24 Jul 1964, Logansport, Cass, Ind.

2. Robert Christopher Davis (born) 19 Jan 1966, Logansport, Cass, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Edward Davis: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Methodist Church, Clermont, Ind. Shirley Rae Sloan: Birth record, Lebanon, Boone, Ind. (1) Michelle Rene Davis: Birth record, Logansport, Cass, Ind. (2) Robert Christopher Davis: Birth record, Logansport, Cass, Ind.

First child of Henry Groeninger and
Margaret (Maggie) Engel

Leona Groeninger Davis Wentzel (Second marriage)

Husband #2: Arthur Henry Wentzel (born) 29 Jan 1896, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 1 Sept 1950, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Charles Wentzel. (His mother) Mary Graff.

Wife: Leona Groeninger Davis (born) 13 Sept 1899, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Arthur H. Wentzel: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur H. Wentzel, 718 N. 11th Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 5, page 17. Leona Groeninger Davis: Personal records of Mrs. Arthur H. Wentzel.

Seventh child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

Caroline Theresa Engel Rickrich (First marriage)

Husband #1: **George Rickrich** (born) June 1884, Lynnville, Ind. (married) 12 Sept 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 29 Nov 1938, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) Martin Rickrich. (His mother) Dorothea Banks.

Wife: **Caroline Theresa (Carrie) Engel** (born) 9 Nov 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. **Mildred Rickrich** (born) 23 Nov 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to John James Karcher, 28 Nov 1928, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: **George Rickrich**: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter, 2122 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 12, page 576; tombstone in Lutheran Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. **Caroline Theresa Engel**: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter. (1) **Mildred Rickrich**: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 335; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

First child of **George Rickrich** and
Caroline Theresa Engel

Mildred Rickrich Karcher

Husband: **John James Karcher** (born) 3 Oct 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 28 Nov 1928, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Frank Karcher. (His mother) Mary Miller.

Wife: **Mildred Rickrich** (born) 23 Nov 1904, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Robert Franklin Karcher** (born) 25 Oct 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1 to Jacqueline Ann Hahn, 16 June 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh,

Ind. #2 to Susan French, 8 Sept 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

2. **Carolyn Ann Karcher** (born) 11 May 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Robert Arthur Purkiser, 1 Sept 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: John James Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 238; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Mildred Rickrich: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 335. (1) Robert Franklin Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record #1, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record #2, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (2) Carolyn Ann Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 8, page 340; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 154, page 476.

First child of John James Karcher and
Mildred Rickrich

Robert Franklin Karcher (First marriage)

Husband: **Robert Franklin Karcher** (born) 25 Oct 1929, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) #1, 16 June 1951, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife #1: **Jacqueline Ann Hahn** (born) 22 Jul 1930, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Edward H. Hahn. (Her mother) Elsie Rueger.

Children: two

1. **Robert Allen Karcher** (born) 3 May 1952, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind.

2. **Wendee Sue Karcher** (born) 4 Jul 1960, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Franklin Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Jacqueline Ann Hahn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book

H - 11, page 90. (1) Robert Allen Karcher: Birth record, Indianapolis, Marion, Ind. (2) Wendee Sue Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 35, page 330.

Robert Franklin Karcher (Second Marriage) married 8 Sept 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Wife #2: **Susan French** (born) 3 Mar 1940, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) John Val French. (Her mother) Ethelena Egan.

Children: two

1. **Scott Kevin Karcher** (born) 19 Mar 1966, Washington, Daviess, Ind.

2. **Krista Lynn Karcher** (born) 3 Dec 1969, Washington, Daviess, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Franklin Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. Susan French: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 594. (1) Scott Kevin Karcher: Birth record, Washington, Daviess, Ind. (2) Krista Lynn Karcher: Birth record, Washington, Daviess, Ind.

Second child of John James Karcher and
Mildred Rickrich

Carolyn Ann Karcher Purkiser

Husband: **Robert Arthur Purkiser** (born) 3 Feb 1934, Hazelton, Gibson, Ind. (married) 1 Sept 1956, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (His father) Raymond Franklin Purkiser. (His mother) Audrey W. Thorn.

Wife: **Carolyn Ann Karcher** (born) 11 May 1934, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. **Robert Vincent Purkiser** (born) 6 Jan 1958, Eglin AFB, Okaloosa, Fla.

2. Mark Alan Purkiser (born) 27 Jul 1959, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Robert Arthur Purkiser: Birth record, Hazelton, Gibson, Ind.; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 154, page 476. Carolyn Ann Karcher: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 8, page 340. (1) Robert Vincent Purkiser: Birth record, Okaloosa County, Fla. (2) Mark Alan Purkiser: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 34, page 257.

Seventh child of John Engel and
Elizabeth Koch

Caroline Theresa Engel Rickrich Schlachter
(Second marriage)

Husband #2: Harry Schlachter (born) 17 Aug 1882, Dubois County, Ind. (married) 5 June 1950, Rockport, Spencer, Ind. (died) 18 Feb 1966, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Memorial Park, Evansville, Ind. Parents unknown.

Wife: Carolina (Carrie) Theresa Engel Rickrich (born) 9 Nov 1881, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Harry Schlachter: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter, 2122 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; death record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 31, page 29; tombstone in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Caroline Theresa Engel Rickrich: Personal records of Mrs. Harry Schlachter.

Eighth child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

Louise Charlotte Engel Harty. (First marriage)

Husband #1: William Patrick Harty (born) Mar

1884, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 18 Apr 1907, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) Apr 1918, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. (His father) William Patrick Harty. (His mother) Theresa Muhelbeck.

Wife: Louise Charlotte Engel (born) 13 June 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: two

1. Edward Christopher Harty (born) 9 Jul 1909, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Ida Mae Selma Hahn, 7 Jul 1935, Effingham, Effingham, Ill.

2. Wilma Harty (born) 19 Dec 1911, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Carl Frederick Kleitz, 26 Nov 1937, Valparaiso, Porter, Ind.

Source of Information: William Patrick Harty: Personal records of Mrs. Otto Kenkel, 203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712; marriage record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 31, page 42; tombstone in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Louise Charlotte Engel: Personal records of Mrs. Otto Kenkel. (1) Edward Christopher Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 1, page 165. (2) Wilma Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 2, page 122; marriage record, Valparaiso, Porter, Ind.

First child of William Patrick Harty and
Louise Charlotte Engel

Edward Christopher Harty

Husband: Edward Christopher Harty (born) 9 Jul 1909, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 7 Jul 1935, Effingham, Effingham, Ill.

Wife: Ida Mae Selma Hahn (born) 13 Jan 1916, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (Her father) Fred Henry Hahn. (Her mother) Ida Margaret Busch.

Children: two

1. William Frank Harty (born) 24 June 1938, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) to Susan Gail Eli, 4 Mar 1960, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.

2. Sherri Sue Harty (born) 28 Sept 1953, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Edward Christopher Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 1, page 165; marriage record, Effingham, Effingham, Ill. Ida Mae Selma Hahn: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book H 9, page 209. (1) William Frank Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 62; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. (2) Sherri Sue Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 23, page 337.

First child of Edward Christopher Harty and
Ida Mae Selma Hahn

William Frank Harty

Husband: William Frank Harty (born) 24 June 1938, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 4 Mar 1960, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill.

Wife: Susan Gail Eli (born) 2 Aug 1939, Damson Springs, Ky. (Her father) Jackson Eli. (Her mother) Ollie Howell.

Children: one

1. Cynthia Lou Harty (born) 16 Jan 1962, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: William Frank Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 10, page 62; marriage record, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Ill. Susan Gail Eli: Personal records of Mrs. Edward C. Harty, 203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712. (1) Cynthia Lou Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Second child of William Patrick Harty and
Louise Charlotte Engel

Wilma Harty Kleitz

Husband: Carl Frederick Kleitz (born) 10 Oct 1903, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (married) 26 Nov 1937, Valparaiso, Porter, Ind. (His father) Louis Kleitz. (His mother) Louise Hillebrecht.

Wife: Wilma Harty (born) 19 Dec 1911, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: one

1. Karyle Kay Kleitz (born) 9 Dec 1946, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Source of Information: Carl F. Kleitz: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H C, page 154; marriage record, Valparaiso, Porter, Ind. Wilma Harty: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book C H - 2, page 122. (1) Karyle Kay Kleitz: Birth record, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind., Book 14, page 541.

Eighth child of John Engel and Elizabeth Koch

Louise Charlotte Engel Harty Kenkel (Second marriage)

Husband: Otto August Kenkel (born) 18 Jul 1867, Germany. (married) 11 Nov 1932, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (died) 13 Dec 1948, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind. (buried) Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Parents unknown.

Wife: Louise Charlotte Engel Harty (born) 13 June 1888, Evansville, Vanderburgh, Ind.

Children: none

Source of Information: Otto August Kenkel: Personal records of Mrs. Otto Kenkel, 203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47711]; tombstone in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind. Louise Charlotte Engel Harty: Personal records of Mrs. Otto Kenkel.

Chapter 2

Jacob Koch family

Children of Jacob Koch II (1810 - 1839)

- 1). Eva Catharina Koch
- 2). Jacob Koch III



Jacob Koch III
Albig, Germany



Elisabeth Trautwein, wife of
Jacob Koch III, Albig, Germany

Third Child of Johann Jacob Koch and
Philippina Rodrian

Jacob Koch II

Husband: **Jacob Koch II** (born) 21 May 1810, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) #1, 31 May 1833, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 16 Nov 1839, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Wife #1: **Agnes Mann** (born) 30 Sept 1811, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 4 Sept 1834, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Germany. (Her father) Unknown. (Her mother) Unknown.

1. **Eva Catharina Koch** (born) 6 Mar 1834, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 13 Mar 1834, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Source of Information: **Jacob Koch II**: Birth record recorded in French, Albig, Germany; also Liebfrauen Kirche record, Albig, Germany. Marriage, death records, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Germany. **Agnes Mann**: Liebfrauen Kirche records. **Eva Catharina Koch**, birth and death records, Liebfrauen Kirche.

Wife #2: **Christina Keller** (born) 5 May 1815, Heimersheim, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to **Jacob Koch II**, about 1838, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 11 Nov 1877, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Germany. (Her father) **Martin Keller**. (Her mother) **Anna Elisabeth Distel**.

Children: one

1. **Jacob Koch III** (born) 27 Mar 1839, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to **Elisabetha Trautwein**, Albig, Germany. (died) 23 Mar 1915, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Germany.

Source of Information: **Christina Keller**: Liebfrauen Kirche records, Albig, Germany. **Jacob Koch III**: Liebfrauen Kirche records.

First Child of Jacob Koch II and Christina Keller

Jacob Koch III

Husband: **Jacob Koch III** (born) 27 Mar 1839, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) about 1877. (died) 23 Mar 1915, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Wife: **Elisabetha Trautwein** (born) 26 Jan 1856, Albig, Germany. (died) 30 Sept 1921, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Germany. (Her father) Wilhelm Trautwein III. (Her mother) Anna Maria Meitzler.

Children: Two

1. **Elisabetha Koch** (born) 11 Sept 1879, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Karl Enders, date unknown, Hennetal, Germany. (died) 29 Jan 1963, Wiesbaden, Germany. (buried) Hennetal, Germany.

2. **Jacob Koch IV** (born) 23 Aug 1884, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) #1 to Emma Zimmerman, July 1910, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. #2 to Christina Clauter, 27 Nov 1920, Worms, Germany.

Source of Information: **Jacob Koch III**: Personal information of Frau Hildegard Koch, 6509 Albig, Longgasse 85, Germany. Exact marriage date could not be located. He was not married in Albig, but in a neighboring village near Weinheim bei Alzey, Germany. **Elisabetha Trautwein**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch. **Elisabetha Koch**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch. **Jacob Koch IV**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch.

First child of Jacob Koch III and
Elisabetha Trautwein

Elisabetha Koch Enders

Husband: Karl Enders (born) 10 Feb 1880, Hennetal, Germany. (married) around 1904, Hennetal, Germany. (died) 23 Aug 1957, Hennetal, Germany. (buried) Hennetal, Germany. (His father) Karl August Enders. (His mother) Katharine Schneider.

Wife: Elisabetha Koch (born) 11 Sept 1879, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 29 Jan 1963, Wiesbaden, Germany. (buried) Hennetal, Germany.

Children: none

Source of Information: Karl Enders: Personal records of Frau Hildegard Koch, 6509 Albig, Longgasse 85, Germany. Elisabetha Koch: Personal records of Frau Hildegard Koch.

Second child of Jacob Koch III and
Elisabetha Trautwein

Jacob Koch IV

Husband: Jacob Koch IV (born) 23 Aug 1884, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) #1 July 1910, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Wife #1: Emma Zimmerman (born) 22 Apr 1890, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 13 Dec 1918, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Germany. (Her father) Philipp Rudolf Zimmerman. (Her mother) Anna Maria Fritz.

Children: two

1. Rudolf Koch (born) 10 Jan 1911, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Katharina Christ, 27 Apr 1935, Flonheim, Germany.

2. Herman Koch (born) 17 June 1916, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Emmy Christ, 3 Jan 1944, Flonheim, Germany. (died) 11 Nov 1944, World War II in Italy.

Source of Information: Jacob Koch IV: Personal records of Frau Hildegard Koch, 6509 Albig, Longgasse

85, Germany. Emma Zimmerman: Personal records of Rudolf Koch, 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz, Germany. Rudolf Koch: Personal records of Rudolf Koch. Herman Koch: Personal records of Rudolf Koch.

First child of Jacob Koch IV and Emma Zimmerman

Rudolf Koch

Husband: **Rudolf Koch** (born) 10 Jan 1911, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 27 Apr 1935, Flonheim, Germany.

Wife: **Katharina Christ** (born) 24 Sept 1913, Flonheim, Germany. (Her father) Karl Christ. (Her mother) Maria Kaiser.

Children: two

1. **Gunther Koch** (born) 5 May 1937, Mainz, Germany.

2. **Rolf Koch** (born) 30 Mar 1940, Mainz, Germany. (married) to Hanne Jung, 11 Dec 1965, Germany.

Source of Information: Rudolf Koch: Personal records of Rudolf Koch, 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz. Katharina Christ: (known by family and friends as Rie) Personal records of Frau Katharina Koch, 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz. (1) Gunther Koch: Personal records of Frau Katharina Koch. (2) Rolf Koch: Personal records of Frau Katharina Koch.

Second child of Rudolf Koch and Katharina Christ

Rolf Koch

Husband: **Rolf Koch** (born) 30 Mar 1940, Mainz, Germany. (married) 11 Dec 1965, Mainz, Germany.

Wife: **Hanne Jung** (born) 21 Oct 1946, Eimsheim, bei Oppenheim, Germany. (Her father) Richard Jung.

(Her mother) Maria Schreiber.

Children: one

1. Annette Koch (born) 3 Aug 1969, Mainz, Germany.

Source of Information: Rolf Koch: Personal record of Frau Katharina Koch, 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz. Hanne Jung: Personal record of Frau Hanne Koch, 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz. (1) Annette Koch: Personal record of Frau Hanne Koch.

Second child of Jacob Koch IV and
Emma Zimmerman

Herman Koch

Husband: Herman Koch: (born) 17 June 1916, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 3 Jan 1944, Flonheim, Germany. (died) 11 Nov 1944, World War II in Italy.

Wife: Emmy Christ (born) 27 Dec 1923, Flonheim, Germany. (Her father) Karl Christ. (Her mother) Maria Kaiser.

Children: one

1. Heidrun Koch (born) 1 Jul 1944, Flonheim, Germany. (married) to Manfred Wolf, 29 Jan 1966, Flonheim, Germany.

Source of Information: Herman Koch: Personal records of Frau Katharina Koch, 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz. Emmy Christ: Personal records of Frau Katharina Koch. (1) Heidrun Koch: Personal records of Frau Heidrun Wolf, 6509 Albig, Germany.

First child of Herman Koch and Emmy Christ

Heidrun Koch Wolf

Husband: **Manfred Wolf** (born) 15 Oct 1940, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 29 Jan 1966, Flonheim, Germany. (His father) Herman Wolf. (His mother) **Wilhelmina Koester**.

Wife: **Heidrun Koch** (born) 1 Jul 1944, Flonheim, Germany.

Children: two

1. **Claus Wolf** (born) 1 Aug 1966, Mainz, Germany.

2. **Claudia Wolf** (born) 25 June 1968, Mainz, Germany.

Source of Information: **Manfred Wolf**: Personal record of Frau **Heidrun Wolf**, 6509 Albig, Germany. **Heidrun Koch**: Personal record of Frau **Heidrun Wolf**. (1) **Claus Wolf**: Personal record of Frau **Heidrun Wolf**. (2) **Claudia Wolf**: Personal record of Frau **Heidrun Wolf**.

Second marriage of Jacob Koch IV

(Second child of Jacob Koch III and Elisabetha Trautwein)

Husband: **Jacob Koch IV** (born) 23 Aug 1884, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) #2 27 Nov 1920, Worms, Germany.

Wife #2: **Christina Clauter** (born) 9 Aug 1888, Man-
zernheim, Germany. (died) 12 Feb 1962, Mainz, Ger-
many. (buried) Liebfrauen Kirche Cemetery, Albig, Ger-
many. (Her father) **Georg Clauter**. (Her mother) **Juli-
ane Dauth**.

Children: one

1. **Walter Koch** (born) 25 Dec 1921, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to **Hildegard Werner**, 12 Feb 1953, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Source of Information: **Jacob Koch IV**: Personal records of Frau **Hildegard Koch**, 6509 Albig, Longgasse 85, Germany. **Christina Clauter**: Personal records of Frau **Hildegard Koch**. **Walter Koch**: Personal records of Frau **Hildegard Koch**.

First child of Jacob Koch IV and Christina Clauter

Walter Koch

Husband: **Walter Koch** (born) 25 Dec 1921, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 12 Feb 1953, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Wife: **Hildegard Werner** (born) 19 Aug 1929, Steinbach, Isaar, Germany. (Her father) August Werner. (Her mother) Amalie Schneider.

Children: three

1. **Manfred Koch** (born) 5 June 1954, Bad Kreuznach, Germany.

2. **Ortrud Koch** (born) 11 Dec 1955, Mainz, Germany.

3. **Anja Koch** (born) 13 Jan 1967, Mainz, Germany.

Source of Information: **Walter Koch**: Personal records of Frau Hildegard Koch, 6509 Albig, Longgasse 85, Germany. **Hildegard Werner**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch. (1) **Manfred Koch**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch. (2) **Ortrud Koch**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch. (3) **Anja Koch**: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch.

Chapter 3

Heinrich Koch family

Children of Heinrich Koch (1816 - 1883)

- 1). Heinrich Koch
- 2). Philipp Heinrich Koch
- 3). Elisabetha Koch

Fifth child of Johann Jacob Koch and
Philippina Rodrian

Heinrich Koch

Husband: Heinrich Koch (born) 10 Oct 1816, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 1 Sept 1840, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 7 Mar 1883, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Wife: Maria Magdalena Schreck (born) 24 Dec 1816, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 14 Jan 1890, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (Her father) Philipp Schreck. (Her mother) Anna Margarete Hoch.

Children: three

1. Heinrich Koch (born) 9 June 1841, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 17 Mar 1843, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

2. Philipp Heinrich Koch (born) 29 Jan 1844, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

3. Elisabeth Koch (born) 10 Oct 1846, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Source of Information: Heinrich Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. Marriage and death recorded in church records also. Maria Magdalena Schreck: Birth and death record, Liebfrauen Kirche. (1) Heinrich Koch: Birth and death record, Liebfrauen Kirche. (2) Philipp Heinrich Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche. (3) Elisabeth Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche.

Chapter 4

Andreas Koch family

Children of Andreas Koch (1819 - 1871)

- 1). Elisabetha Koch Mertens
- 2). Philippina Koch Ackermann



Philippina Koch Ackermann
and Elisabetha Koch Mertens
(Andreas Koch's two daughters)
Photo take by Wm. Koch
1928.



House of Elisabetha Koch Mer-
tens, Albig, Germany. Photo
taken by Wm. Koch, 1928.

Sixth child of Johann Jacob Koch and
Philippina Rodrian

Andreas Koch

Husband: **Andreas Koch** (born) 9 Mar 1819, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 31 Dec 1840, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 8 May 1871, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Wife: **Christina Keller** (born) 5 May 1815, Heimersheim, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) #1 to Jacob Koch II about 1838. (died) 11 Nov 1877, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (Her father) Martin Keller. (Her mother) Anna Elisabeth Distel.

Children: two

1. **Elisabeth Koch** (born) 20 Dec 1842, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Wilhelm Mertens, 1 Dec 1864, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 23 Apr 1930, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

2. **Philippina Koch** (born) 3 Feb 1847, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) to Johannes Wilhelm Ackermann, Alzey, Rhine Hessen, Germany, about 1880. (died) date unknown, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Source of Information: Andreas Koch: Birth, marriage, death records, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Germany. Christina Keller: Birth, death records, Liebfrauen Kirche. (1) Elisabetha Koch: Birth, marriage, death records, Liebfrauen Kirche. (2) Philippina Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche. Personal records of Frau Hildegard Koch, Albig, Germany, Longgasse 85.

First child of Andreas Koch and Christina Keller

Elisabetha Koch Mertens

Husband: **Wilhelm Mertens** (born) 10 Aug 1833, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (married) 1 Dec 1864, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 10 Feb 1916, Albig,

Rhine Hessen, Germany. (His father) Jacob Mertens III. (His mother) Katharina Barbara Knell.

Wife: Elisabetha Koch (born) 20 Dec 1842, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) 23 Apr 1930, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (buried) Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany.

Children: None

Source of Information: Wilhelm Mertens: Birth, marriage, death records, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Germany. Elisabetha Koch: birth, death records, Liebfrauen Kirche.

Second child of Andreas Koch and Christina Keller

Philippina Koch Ackermann

Husband: Johannes Wilhelm Ackermann (born) date unknown, Alzey, Germany. (married) about 1880, Alzey, Germany. (died) about 1915, Alzey, Germany.

Wife: Philippina Koch (born) 3 Feb 1847, Albig, Rhine Hessen, Germany. (died) date unknown, Albig, Germany. (buried) Albig, Germany.

Children: one

1. Friedrich Karl Ackermann (born) 24 May 1883, Alzey, Germany. (married) to Louise Minna Gundlach, 1912, Luderitz, S.W.A. (died) 11 Apr 1968, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.

Source of Information: Johannes Wilhelm Ackermann: Personal record of Frau Hildegard Koch, Albig Germany, Longgasse 85. Philippina Koch: Birth record, Liebfrauen Kirche, Albig, Germany; personal record, Frau Hildegard Koch. (1) Friederich Karl Ackermann: Personal record of Mrs. L. Rauh, P.O. Box 63, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.

First child of Johannes Wilhelm Ackermann and
Philippina Koch

Friedrick Karl Ackermann

Husband: **Friedrick Karl Ackermann** (born) 24 May 1883, Alzey, Germany. (married) 1912, Luderitz, S.W. A. (died) 11 Apr 1968, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.

Wife: **Louise Minna Gundlach** (born) 22 June 1881, Germany. (died) 20 May 1944, Windhoek, S.W. A. (buried) Keetmanshoop S.W.A. (Her father) Wilhelm Gundlach. (Her mother) Auguste Wenzel.

Children: three

1. **Luise Frieda Elisabeth Ackermann** (born) 4 June 1915, Maltahoehe, S.W.A. (married) to Siegfried Reinhold Rauh, 14 Dec 1951, Mariental, S.W.A.

2. **Karla Gertrud Ackermann** (born) 30 Sept 1916, Luderitz, S.W.A. (married) to Helmuth Georg Stumpfe, 1 Dec 1946, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.

3. **Friedrich (Friedel) Ackermann** (born) 4 Apr 1918, Windhoek, S.W.A. (married) to Susanna Wilhelmina Nasilowski, 27 Nov 1948, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.

Source of Information: **Friederick Karl Ackermann**: Personal records of Mrs. L. Rauh, P. O. Box 63, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. **Louise Minna Gundlach**: Personal records of Mrs. L. Rauh. (1) **Luise Frieda Elisabeth Ackermann**: Personal records of Mrs. L. Rauh. (2) **Karla Gertrud Ackermann**: Personal records of Mrs. L. Rauh. **Friederich (Friedel) Ackermann**: Personal records of Mrs. L. Rauh.

First child of Friedrich Karl Ackermann and
Louise Minna Gundlach

Luise Frieda Elisabeth Ackermann Rauh

Husband: **Siegfried Reinhold Rauh** (born) 9 June

1896, Cape Town, S.W. A. (married) 14 Dec 1951, Mariental S.W. A. (died) 19 June 1962, Keetmanshoop, S.W. A. (His father) Friedrich Reinhold Rauh. (His mother) Cornelia Luise Baur.

Wife: Luise Frieda Elizabeth Ackermann (born) 4 June 1915, Maltahoehe, S.W. A.

Children: none

Source of information: Personal records of Mrs. L. Rauh, P. O. Box 63, Keetmanshoop, S.W. A.

Second child of Friedrich Karl Ackermann and
Louise Minna Gundlach

Karla Gertrud Ackermann Stumpfe

Husband: Helmuth Georg Stumpfe (born) 20 May 1905. (married) 1 Dec 1946, Keetmanshoop S.W. A. (His father) Ernst Stumpfe. (His mother) Martha Thekla Leubmer.

Wife: Karla Gertrud Ackermann (born) 30 Sept 1916, Luderitz, S.W. A.

Children: three

1. Kristien Elisabeth Stumpfe (born) 13 Apr 1948, Mariental S.W. A.

2. Rolf Helmuth Stumpfe (born) 27 Oct 1949, Mariental, S.W. A.

3. Michael Georg Stumpfe (born) 1 Oct 1952, Mariental, S.W. A.

Source of Information: Personal records, Mrs. L. Rauh, P. O. Box 53, Keetmanshoop, S.W. A.

Third child of Friederich Karl Ackermann and
Louise Minna Gundlach

Friederich (Friedel) Ackermann

Husband: Friederich (Friedel) Ackermann (born) 4 Apr 1918, Windhoek, S.W. A. (married) 27 Nov 1948.

Wife: **Susanna Wilhelmina Nasilowski** (born) 25 Dec 1928, Gobabis, S.W.A. (Her father) Frans Gideon Nasilowski. (Her mother) Gloudina Maria Engelbrecht.

Children: four

1. **Gloudina Ackermann** (born) 2 Oct 1949, Stampriet, S.W.A.

2. **Luise Ackermann** (born) 9 Nov 1950, Mariental, S.W.A.

3. **Frieda Ackermann** (born) 14 Aug 1952, Mariental, S.W.A.

4. **Friedrich Ackermann** (born) 25 Mar 1954, Mariental, S.W.A.

Source of Information: Personal records, Mrs. L. Rauh, P. O. Box 63, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.

Chapter 5

Addresses of Living Cousins

Addresses of Living Cousins

Germany

Koch, Anja
 6509 Albig, R/H Longgasse 85, Germany
 Koch, Annette
 6501 Eimsheim, Hauptstrasse 7, Germany
 Koch, Gunther
 6501 Eimsheim Kreis Mainz, Germany
 Koch, Jacob IV
 6509 Albig, R/H, Longgasse 85, Germany
 Koch, Manfred
 6509 Albig, R/H, Longgasse 85, Germany
 Koch, Ortrud
 6509 Albig, R/H, Longgasse 85, Germany
 Koch, Rolf
 6501 Eimsheim, Hauptstrasse 7, Germany
 Koch, Rudolf
 6501 Eimsheim, Kreis Mainz, Germany
 Koch, Walter
 6509 Albig, R/H, Longgasse 85, Germany
 Wolf, Claudia
 6509 Albig, R/H, Germany
 Wolf, Claus
 6509 Albig, R/H, Germany
 Wolf, Heidrun Frau
 6509 Albig, R/H, Longgasse, Germany

South West Africa

Ackermann, Frieda
 Seeheim, South West Africa
 Ackermann, Friedel,
 Seeheim, South West Africa
 Ackermann, Friedrich
 Seeheim, South West Africa
 Ackermann, Gloudina
 Seeheim, South West Africa
 Ackermann, Luise
 Seeheim, South West Africa
 Rauh, Mrs. S.R. (Luise)
 P.O. Box 63, Keetmanshoop, South West Africa
 Stumpfe, Mrs. Helmuth (Karla Ackermann)
 Mariental, South West Africa

Stumpfe, Kristien,
 Mariental, South West Africa
 Stumpfe, Michael Georg
 Mariental, South West Africa
 Stumpfe, Rolf Helmuth
 Mariental, South West Africa

United States of America

Alaska

Bergaus, Mrs. John W. (Ilah Cook Senske)
 P.O. Box 176, Wasilla, Alaska 99687
 Grau, Gretchen Lenore
 715 Pearl Dr., Anchorage, Alaska, 99502
 Grau, Kurt Thomas
 715 Pearl Dr., Anchorage, Alaska, 99502
 Grau, Leonard John Ferdinand Jr.
 715 Pearl Dr., Anchorage, Alaska, 99502

Arizona

Frederking, Mrs. Martin A. (Eleanor A. Schroeder)
 2509 Bonarden Lane, Tempe, Ariz., 85281

California

Bernatz, John William
 1945 Teresita Lane, Newport Beach, Calif., 92660
 Bernatz, Julia Marie
 1945 Teresita Lane, Newport Beach, Calif., 92660
 Bernatz, Mrs. Louis John (Mary Joan Herm)
 1945 Teresita Lane, Newport Beach, Calif., 92660
 Bernatz, Robert Louis
 1945 Teresita Lane, Newport Beach, Calif., 92660
 Cook, Philip H.
 15272 Notre Dame St., Westminster, Calif., 92683
 Cook, William M.
 15272 Notre Dame St., Westminster, Calif., 92683
 Cook, Valerie A.
 15272 Notre Dame St., Westminster, Calif., 92683
 Dominy, Mrs. Arthur L. II, Capt. USN
 (Elizabeth Branson)
 Office of the Chaplain, Naval Construction
 Battalion Center, Port Hueneme, Calif., 93041

Dominy, Arthur L. III
 2621 W. 101st St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Dominy, Daniel
 1012 Guam Dr., Port Hueneme, Calif., 93041
 Dominy, David
 11965 Woodbridge, Studio City, Calif.
 Dominy, Dawn Elizabeth
 1012 Guam Dr., Port Hueneme, Calif., 93041
 Schroeder, Dr. Walter G.
 2052 E. St., Hayward, Calif., 94541
 Stephens, Mrs. Jack Allen II (Mary Ashburn Koch)
 2727 Orgega, San Francisco, Calif., 94122
 Thompson, David Robert
 2631 S. Treelane, Arcadia, Calif., 91006
 Thompson, Keith M.
 2631 S. Treelane, Arcadia, Calif., 91006
 Thompson, Kevin P.
 2631 S. Treelane, Arcadia, Calif., 91006
 Thompson, Paul Robert
 832 Fairview Apt G, Arcadia, Calif., 91006
 Thompson, Mrs. Robert B. (Dorothy Rae Titzer)
 852 Fairview Apt G., Arcadia, Calif., 91006

Florida

Dinda, Barbara
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Dinda, Mrs. Robert (Roberta Schroeder)
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Dinda, Roberta
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Dye, Catharine Marie
 9194 Sunrise Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Dye, McClellan Charles
 9194 Sunrise Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Morris, Mrs. H.J. (Helen Jane Kiefer)
 511 Braddock Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla., 32018
 Schroeder, Carolyn Mary
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Elfrieda Lynn
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Jeffrey Victor
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Jennifer Kay
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609

Schroeder, Mark Evan
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Michael Walter
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Peter John
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Rev. Robert
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Dr. Rupert A.
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Mrs. Rupert H. (Elfrieda Koch)
 4209 Morrison Ave., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Schroeder, Rupert Henry
 1208 Suffolk Dr., Tampa, Fla., 33609
 Stahlschmidt, Robert H. II
 2709 Espanola Ave., Sarasota, Fla., 33580
 Stahlschmidt, Mrs. Robert H. (Barbara J. Koch)
 2709 Espanola Ave., Sarasota, Fla., 33580
 Wallace, Bruce Edgar,
 1711 Lowry Ave., Lakeland, Fla., 33801
 Wallace, Mrs. Bruce Martin (Phyllis Engel)
 1711 Lowry Ave., Lakeland, Fla., 33801

Hawaii

McCutcheon, Mrs. James (Kathryn Clayman)
 Honolulu, Hawaii

Illinois

Crawford, Larry Allen
 409 Schumaker, Carmi, Ill., 62821
 Crawford, Mrs. Vern A. (Wilma Faye Koch)
 409 Schumaker, Carmi, Ill., 62821
 Hancock, Mrs. Floyd A. (Margaret E. Engel)
 1409 Mascoutah Ave., Belleville, Ill., 62221
 Hancock, Ronald David
 1409 Mascoutah Ave., Belleville, Ill., 62221
 Koch, Alfred Raymond
 12812 S. Justine, Calumet Park, Ill., 60643
 Koch, Daniel Raymond
 12812 S. Justine, Calumet Park, Ill., 60643
 Koch, Joanne Beatrice
 12812 S. Justine, Calumet Park, Ill., 60643
 Schroeder, Jan Marie
 708 S. Elm Blvd., Champaign, Ill., 60643

Schroeder, Dr. Paul Walter
 708 S. Elm Blvd., Champaign, Ill.
 Schroeder, Susan Kay
 708 S. Elm Blvd., Champaign, Ill.
 Zapp, Daniel Earl
 444 Roslyn Place, Chicago, Ill., 60614

Indiana

Booneville, Indiana

Koch, Allen Bernard
 1418 McElroy Dr., Booneville, Ind.

Carmel, Indiana

Davis, James Edward
 426 Lark Ct., Apt D., Carmel, Ind., 46032
 Davis, Michael Stephan
 426 Lark Ct., Apt D., Carmel, Ind., 47032

Columbus, Indiana

Davis, Michelle Rene
 3341 Taylor Road, Columbus, Ind., 47201
 Davis, Robert C.
 3341 Taylor Road, Columbus, Ind., 47201
 Davis, Robert E.
 3341 Taylor Road, Columbus, Ind., 47201

Evansville, Indiana

Abel, Mrs. Arthur A. (Clara L. Fuquay)
 720 N. Boehne Camp Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Andrew D.
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Augustina Michele
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Mary Melissa
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Molly Margaret
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Nicholas A.G.
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Mrs. Roy A. (Sarah Jacqueline Henn)
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712
 Alcorn, Sarah M.
 2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Alcorn, William C.

2637 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Beard, Ann Leslie

R.R. #8, Browning Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Beard, Floyd Glover

R.R. #8, Browning Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Beard, James Charles

R.R. #8, Browning Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Beard, John Charles

R.R. #8, Browning Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Berning, Eloise M.

2412 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Berning, William D.

2412 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Brent Timothy

1408 N. Tupman Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Brian Michael

1408 N. Tupman Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Mrs. Daniel A. (Mabel Fuquay)

3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Dr. Malcolm Daniel

3116 Wimberg, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Malcolm Daniel II

3116 Wimberg, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Robert Paul

1408 N. Tupman Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Branson, Robert Paul II

1408 N. Tupman Rd., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Brasel, Mrs. George (Lorena Waibel)

3006 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Brasel, Ronald Joseph

3006 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Brasel, Sharon Rae

3006 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Bussing, Marie Ann

2905 Bayard Park Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47714

Bussing, Mrs. Wilfred Charles Jr. (Constance Koch)

2905 Bayard Park Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47714

Bussing Wilfred Charles III

2905 Bayard Park Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47714

Cavanah, Cheryl Ann

R.R. 4, Box 341A, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Cavanah, Mrs. Clyde C. (Virginia Koch)

R.R. 4, Box 341A, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Cavanah, Clyde Louis

R.R. 4, Box 341A, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Chandler, Mrs. Lester M. (Bettye Joyce Theyson)

1107 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Chandler, Thomas Allen

1107 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

DeJarnatt, Mabel M.

3139 Broadway Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Doerter, Mrs. William F. (Eloise Koch)

2224 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Engel, Dr. Edgar L.

1411 East Park Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Engel, Edgar Leo Jr.

1411 East Park Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Engel, Harry H.

3017 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Engel, William A.

337 Taylor Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Engel, William H.,

2125 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Erdmann, Mrs. Herbert F. (Martha Elizabeth Koch)

3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Erdmann, James Allen

3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Erdmann, William Alfred

3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Flickner, Mrs. Edward A. (Mildred Zapp)

1813 E. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Goebel, Mrs. Clarence L. (Edna Engel)

3109 Wimberg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, Aimie L.

304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, Bruce G.
304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, Mrs. Charles (Janet Engel)
304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, David N.
304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, George J.
304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, John A.
304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Griffin, Michael O.
304 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Hartig, Elmer P.
105 Welworth Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Hartig, George W.
901 Harlan, Evansville, Ind., 47714

Harty, Cynthia Lou
4112 Cort St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Harty, Edward C.
203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Harty, Sherri Sue
203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Harty, William Frank
4112 Cort St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Henn, Mrs. William A. (Margaret Koch)
2635 W. Virginia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Hill, Amy Beth
3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Hill, Arin Jan
3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Hill, Mrs. Steven M. (Tamera Morneweg)
3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Hobgood, Mrs. Larry Ellis (Nancy E. Thompson)
616 Hanover Road, Evansville, Ind.

Hobgood, Tammy Elizabeth
616 Hanover Road, Evansville, Ind.

Hobgood, Terri Lynn
616 Hanover Road, Evansville, Ind.

Hobgood, Tricia Anne
616 Hanover Road, Evansville, Ind.

Hoelscher, George W.

4800 Hoelscher Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712
Hollerbach, Catherine E.

1327 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Jones, Mrs. Robert L. (Irma Hartig)

3214 Bellemeade Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Karcher, Mrs. John J. (Mildred Rickrich)

Box 68, R.R. #3, Heckel Road, Evansville, Ind.,
47711

Karcher, Robert Alan

3322 Cave Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Karcher, Wendee Sue

3322 Cave Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Keller, Barney H.

250 S. Barker Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Keller, Mrs. George J. (Lois M. Engel)

250 S. Barker Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Kenkel, Mrs. Otto A. (Louise C. Engel)

203 W. Columbia St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Klamer, Mrs. Albert E. (Helen Koch)

5315 Jefferson Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Klamer, Brian A.

5315 Jefferson Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Klamer, David A.

5315 Jefferson Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Klamer, Stephen A.

5315 Jefferson Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Kleitz, Mrs. Carl F. (Wilma Harty)

447 S. Spring St., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Kleitz, Karyle Kay

447 S. Spring St., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Knight, Mrs. Howard L. (Suzanne Engel)

2125 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Albert William

400 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Koch, Alfred G.,

3311 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Koch, Amelia Ann (Amy)
400 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Koch, Amy Jo
4000 N. Green River Road, Evansville, Ind., 47711

Koch, Arthur B.A.
1717 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, David Michael
2325 Scheips Lane, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Eugene Arthur
1225 Mesher Park Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, George Edgar
400 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Koch, J. Stephen
2800 N. Garvin St., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Koch, Jane Anne
710 Blue Ridge Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47715

Koch, John Andrew Jr.
1108 N. Third Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Koch, John Frederick Walter
4000 N. Green River Road, Evansville, Ind., 47711

Koch, John Frederick Walter II
4000 N. Green River Road, Evansville, Ind., 47711

Koch, Kendra Suzanne
6120 Plainview Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Kevin Barclay
6120 Plainview Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Kevin Robert
2325 Scheips Lane, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Kristen Marie
2325 Scheips Lane, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Louis Joseph
3001 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Louis Joseph Jr.
400 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Koch, Louis Joseph III
400 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Koch, Mary M.
18 N. 10th Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Michael Allen
2800 N. Garvin St., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Koch, Paul Garfield
1717 Harmony Way, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Robert Louis
1431 Mesker Park Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Robert Louis II
2325 Scheips Lane, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Koch, Roderic Malcolm
2200 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Koch, Shannon Lee
2800 N. Garvin St., Evansville, Ind., 47711

Koch, Walter George II
1900 Cass Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Koch, William Barclay
6120 Plainview Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Loeffler, Mrs. Joseph J. (Minnie Waterman)
3415 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Morneweg, Elizabeth Ann
3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Morneweg, Rebecca Jan
3000 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Morneweg, William A.
18 Oak St., Evansville, Ind.

Muehlbauer, Mrs. James H. (Mary C. Koch)
2233 East Powell Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Muehlbauer, Stacey Anne
2233 East Powell Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Patmore, Barbara E.
222 E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Patmore, Barry E.
222 E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Patmore, Brian E.
222 E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Patmore, Mrs. Lewis E. (Myrna Lou Wattam)
222 E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Phelps, Beatta Anne
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Phelps, John Francis
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Phelps, Joseph William
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Phelps, Laya Marie
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Phelps, Michael Gregory
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Phelps, Mrs. Robert E. (Dolores M. Engel)
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Phelps, Robert Eugene Jr.
2118 W. Delaware St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Purkiser, Mark Alan
224 W. Berkeley Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Purkiser, Mrs. Robert (Carolyn Ann Karcher)
224 W. Berkeley Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Purkiser, Robert Vincent
224 W. Berkeley Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Rapp, John Engel
2713 Marion Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Rapp, Mrs. Walter M. (Emma Engel)
2713 Marion Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Riecken, Mrs. Ronald (Gail Catherine Engel)
1400 Washington, Evansville, Ind., 47714

Ritter, Mrs. Gary Walter (Tina Lynn Morneweg)
1017 Park St., Evansville, Ind.

Ritter, Traci Layne
1017 Park St., Evansville, Ind.

Robb, Audrey Lourdes
1720 S. Green River Road, Evansville, Ind., 47715

Robb, Mrs. Clemmer D. (Helen Koch)
2901 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Robb, James F.G.
4117 New Harmony Road, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Robb, Maria Elena
4117 New Harmony Road, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Robb, Michael
1720 S. Green River Road, Evansville, Ind., 47715

Robb, Michael Joseph A.
1720 S. Green River Road, Evansville, Ind., 47715

Robb, Richard
4117 New Harmony Road, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Schmalmack, Mrs. Henry R. (Emma Engel)
309 N. Tekoppel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Schlachter, Mrs. Harry (Carrie Engel)
2122 W. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Theyson, Mrs. George A. (Norma Schinemann)
1107 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Titzer, Blake Edward
846 Mels Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Titzer, Craig Joseph
846 Mels Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Titzer, Daniel Herbert
846 Mels Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Titzer, Edward Francis
1514 Gonlin Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Titzer, Gary Edward
1514 Gonlin Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Titzer, Leonard Raymond
1514 Gonlin Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Titzer, Patrick Alan
846 Mels Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Titzer, Mrs. Ray P. (Lavina Engel)
1767 S. New Green River Road, Evansville, Ind.
47715

Titzer, Sabra Lee
1514 Gonlin Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Titzer, Scott Raymond
846 Mels Drive, Evansville, Ind., 47712

Thompson, Jacqueline Ruth
7830 Green Briar Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Thompson, Mrs. William A. (Ruth Branson)
7830 Green Briar Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Waibel, Norma
900 Oakley St., Evansville, Ind., 47710

Waterman, Albert A.
3450 Rodenburg, Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Waterman, Karl J.
2222 Washington Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47714

Wattam, Mrs. Kenneth L. (Evelyn M. Theyson)
222 E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Wattam, Nina Jo

222 East Riverside Dr., Evansville, Ind., 47713

Weigman, Mrs. Patrick C. (Carolyn Koch)

621 Drexel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Wentzel, Mrs. Arthur H. (Leona Groeninger Davis)

718 N. 11th Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Winnecke, Sharon Sue

3450 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Winnecke, Stanley A.

3450 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Winnecke, Steven W.

3450 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Winnecke, Mrs. Walter Christ (Aline Ruth Waterman)

3450 Rodenburg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Zapp, Erwin G.P.

2617 Mt. Vernon Ave., Evansville, Ind., 47712

Indianapolis, Indiana

Baker, Mrs. Jesse (Anna Margaret Koch)

3709 N. Whittier Place, Indianapolis, Ind., 46218

Goebel, William Michael,

3412 Glen Arm Drive East, Indianapolis, Ind.,
46224

Kouts, Kelli Marie

6215 East Southport Road, Indianapolis, Ind.,
46227

Kouts, Kevin Russell

6215 East Southport Road, Indianapolis, Ind.,
46227

Kouts, Mrs. Russel E. (Sara B. Wattam)

6215 East Southport Road, Indianapolis, Ind.,
46227

Mt. Vernon, Indiana

Engel, John A.,

R.R. #2, Box 163, Mt. Vernon, Ind., 47620

Engel, John H.

R.R. #2, Mt. Vernon, Ind., 47620

Engel, Jill Lynne

R.R. #2, Mt. Vernon, Ind., 47620

Engel, Rodney Jack
R.R. #2, Mt. Vernon, Ind., 47620

Newburgh, Indiana

Craig, Mrs. S.J. (Agnes Engel)
R.R. #6, Newburgh, Ind., 47630
Hetherington, David Andrew
R.R. #1, Lenn Rd., Newburgh, Ind.
Hetherington, Mrs. Larry A. (Jane Anne Thompson)
R.R. #1, Lenn Rd., Newburgh, Ind.
Hetherington, Renee Lynn
R.R. #1, Lenn Rd., Newburgh, Ind.

Santa Claus, Indiana

Koch, Daniel Louis
Santa Claus, Ind., 47579
Koch, Kristi Isabelle
Santa Claus, Ind., 47579
Koch, Natalie Clarice
Santa Claus, Ind., 47579
Koch, Philip John
Santa Claus, Ind., 47579
Koch, William Albert
Santa Claus, Ind., 47579
Koch, William Albert Jr.
Santa Claus, Ind., 47579

Speedway, Indiana

Foley, Mrs. Lowell H. (Geraldine Koch)
5322 Carltonway Dr., Speedway, Ind., 46218

Washington, Indiana

Karcher, Krista Lynn
1711 Grand Ave., Washington, Ind., 47501
Karcher, Robert Franklin
1711 Grand Ave., Washington, Ind., 47501
Karcher, Scott Kevin
1711 Grand Ave., Washington, Ind., 47501
Kremp, Avis Ann
215 N.E. 9th, Washington, Ind., 47501

Kremp, Earle Joseph II
 215 N.E. 9th, Washington, Ind., 47501
 Kremp, Mrs. E. Joseph (Rebecca J. Engel)
 215 N.E. 9th, Washington, Ind., 47501

Winchester, Indiana

Koch, Howard W.
 430 E. Franklin St., Winchester, Ind.
 Koch, Michael C.
 430 E. Franklin St., Winchester, Ind.

Kentucky

LaCour, Cathy Elizabeth
 R.R. #2, Beaver Dam, Ky., 42320
 LaCour, Christi Ann
 R.R. #2, Beaver Dam, Ky., 42320
 LaCour, Mrs. Jack L. (Suzanne Titzer)
 R.R. #2, Beaver Dam, Ky., 42320
 LaCour, Jeffrey Alan
 R.R. #2, Beaver Dam, Ky., 42320
 LaCour, Victor Cole
 R.R. #2, Beaver Dam, Ky., 42320

Massachusetts

Chrisman, Leanne
 23 Trowbridge Ave., Newtonville, Mass., 02160
 Chrisman, Mrs. M. Lee (Vievia Hoelscher)
 23 Trowbridge Ave., Newtonville, Mass., 02160

Michigan

Dye, Charles McClellan
 1313 W. Dartmouth, Flint, Mich.
 Dye, Mrs. Claude L. (Dorothy Howe)
 403 S. Franklin St., Flint, Mich., 48503
 Dye, Lorraine Adell
 1313 W. Dartmouth, Flint, Mich.
 Dye, Nancy Morgan
 1313 W. Dartmouth, Flint, Mich.
 Dye, William Claude
 1313 W. Dartmouth, Flint, Mich.

Howe, Charles Kenneth
 Rt. #1, Box 128A, Mio, Mich., 48647

Rech, Debra
 8163 Whitefield St., Dearborn Heights, Mich.,
 48127

Rech, Mrs. William Charles (Kathleen Koch)
 8163 Whitefield St., Dearborn Heights, Mich.,
 48127

Rech, William Charles Jr.
 8163 Whitefield St., Dearborn Heights, Mich.
 48127

Minnesota

Thompson, Carol Ann
 181 McKnight Rd., Apt 203, St. Paul, Minnd.,
 55119

Thompson, Janis Lynn
 181 McKnight Rd., Apt 203, St. Paul, Minn.,
 55119

Missouri

Martin, Mrs. Jamie Raye (Deborah Jan Branson)
 4218 Geraldine, St. Ann, Mo., 63074

Schroeder, Gregory W.
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis Mo., 63139

Schroeder, Joan E.
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo., 63139

Schroeder, Rev. John Edward
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo., 63139

Schroeder, Kay Ellen
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo., 63139

Schroeder, Lee Marie
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo., 63139

Schroeder, Neal E.
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo., 63139

Schroeder, Stewart A.
 4991 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo., 63139

Montana

McKinnon, Christopher Kevin
 4048 Ella Dr., Great Falls, Mont., 59401

McKinnon, Mrs. Robert Scott (Suzanne Cook)
 4048 Ella Dr., Great Falls, Mont., 59401
 McKinnon, Wendy Clare
 4048 Ella Dr., Great Falls, Mont., 59401

New York

Schroeder, Ann E.
 4595 Brookhill Dr., N. Manlius, N.Y., 13104
 Schroeder, Donald M.
 4595 Brookhill Dr., N. Manlius, N.Y., 13104
 Schroeder, Dr. Edward Theodore
 4595 Brookhill Dr., N. Manlius, N.Y., 13104
 Schroeder, Glen David
 4595 Brookhill Dr., N. Manlius, N.Y., 13104

Ohio

Bosse, Mrs. Gilbert B. (Katheryne Koch)
 32810 Creekside Dr., Pepper Pike, Ohio, 44124
 Bosse, Gilbert B. Jr.
 32810 Creekside Dr., Pepper Pike, Ohio, 44124
 Bosse, Jeffrey Ashburn
 32810 Creekside Dr., Pepper Pike, Ohio, 44124
 Bosse, Martha E.
 32810 Creekside Dr., Pepper Pike, Ohio, 44124
 Bosse, Sarah Woelker
 32810 Creekside Dr., Pepper Pike, Ohio, 44124
 Chandler, Curtis D.
 16300 S. Woodland Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio,
 44120
 Crabtree, Geoffrey
 137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302
 Crabtree, Marilyn Renee
 137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302
 Crabtree, Michelle Marie
 137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302
 Crabtree, Moira Lynn
 137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302
 Crabtree, Mona S.
 137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302

Crabtree, Monica R.

137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302

Crabtree, Stephen J.

137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302

Crabtree, Mrs. Walden B. (Marilynn Engel)

137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, 44302

Crabtree, Walden B. Jr.

137 Augusta, Akron, Ohio, -4302

Hartig, Janice Ann

115 Barberry Dr., Berea, Ohio, 44017

Hartig, Malcolm W.

115 Barberry Dr., Berea, Ohio, 44017

Hartig, Robert W.

115 Barberry Dr., Berea, Ohio, 44017

Loeffler, Donald W.

2939 Canterbury Rd., Westlake, Ohio, 44145

Loeffler, Irvin J.

2939 Canterbury Rd., Westlake, Ohio, 44145

Loeffler, James D.

2939 Canterbury Rd., Westlake Ohio, 44145

Loeffler, Richard A.

2939 Canterbury Rd., Westlake Ohio, 44145

Oregon

Grau, Mrs. Leonard J.F. Sr. (Thelma Cook)

P.O. Box 336, Garibaldi, Oregon, 97118

Tennessee

Crawford, Robert Bradley

327 Forest Park Road, Madison, Tenn., 37115

Crawford, Robert Vern

327 Forest Park Road, Madison, Tenn., 37115

Texas

Loeffler, Curtis C.

2605 Hardy Place, Arlington, Tex.

Loeffler, Donna Marie

2605 Hardy Place, Arlington, Tex.

Loeffler, Stephen Curtis

2605 Hardy Place, Arlington, Tex.

Virginia

Long, Mrs. John Patrick (Martha Lois Koch)
Temporarily living in Europe. USASA Europe
Office of the Chief, APO New York 09757

Long, Kathleen G.

USASA Europe Office of the Chief
APO New York 09757

Long, Kevin G.

USASA Europe Office of the Chief
APO New York 09757

Washington

Niedermeier, Mrs. Carl E. (Bettilou Titzer)
17615 15th Place, Bellevue, Wash., 98004

Niedermeier, Chad R.

17615 15th Place, Bellevue, Wash., 98004

Niedermeier, Kurt C.

17615 15th Place, Bellevue, Wash., 98004

INDEX

- Abel, Arthur A. 168,179
 Abel, George 179
 Abigt, Frederick 76
 Abigt, Lena 60,76
 Ackermann, Frieda 243,
 246
 Ackermann, Friedrich
 243,246
 Ackermann, Friedrich
 (Friedel) 28,241,
 242,246
 Ackermann, Friedrich
 Karl 28,240,241
 Ackermann, Gloudina
 243,246
 Ackermann, Johannes
 Wilhelm 28,239,240
 Ackermann, Karla
 Gertrud 28,241,242,
 246
 Ackermann, Luise 243,
 246
 Ackermann, Luise Frieda
 Elisabeth 28,241,246
 Adler, Alfred M. 156
 Adler, Constance Jean
 156
 Adrian, Andreas 25
 Adrian, Anna Margaretha
 6,7,10,11,12,13,17,
 19,31,32
 Adrian, Cornelius Jr. 7,
 8,17
 Adrian, Cornelius Sr. 7,
 8,17
 Adrian, Elisabeth 12
 Adrian, Johannes Jr. 6,
 7,12,17,32
 Adrian, Johannes Sr. 8,
 9,17
 Ahl, Glenn David 142
 Ahl, Lois 138,142
 Albig, Germany 2,3,6,
 11,12,13,22,24
 Alcorn, Albert 83
 Alcorn, Andrew Dixon
 84,250
 Alcorn, Augustina
 Michele 83,250
 Alcorn, Mary Melissa
 83,250
 Alcorn, Molly Margaret
 84,250
 Alcorn, Nicholas Albert
 Gerard 84,250
 Alcorn, Roy Albert 82,
 83
 Alcorn, Sarah Maria 83,
 250
 Alcorn, Wm. Christopher
 83,251
 Allen, DeAnna 145,146
 Allen, Edward Pollack
 146
 Altheide, Leah Ferrel
 199
 Alzey, Germany 28
 Ammon, Barbara 132
 Anderson, Ewald
 Reinhold 175
 Anderson, Marlene 174
 Ashburn, Clarice 106,
 107,112
 Ashburn, Rev.Thompson
 112
 Ashworth, Margarete 185
 Askin, Mary Elizabeth
 212
 Bagby, Annie 110
 Baker, Ethel Ada 210,
 211
 Baker, Jesse 70,71
 Baker, Rodney R. 71
 Baker, Walker David
 211

- Banks, Dorothea 218
 Barrett, Lily Muriel 88
 Bateman, James Malcolm 88
 Bateman, Jemima
 Montana 85, 88
 Bauer, John 63
 Bauer, Mary 60, 63
 Baur, Cornelia Luise 242
 Beard, Ann Leslie 103, 251
 Beard, Floyd Glover 102,251
 Beard, George Ayde 97, 102
 Beard, James Charles 103,251
 Beard, John Charles 102
 Beard, John Charles(II) 103,251
 Beauregard, Gen. Pierre G.T. de 48
 Bechenheim, Germany 42
 Becker, Mayme 200
 Behme, Catherine 115
 Bellman, Augusta 184
 Belo, Wilhelmina 150
 Berard, Ruth Ann 196
 Bergaus, John W. 85,86
 Bernatz, John Wm.83,247
 Bernatz, Julia Maria 83,247
 Bernatz, Louis John 82
 Bernatz, Louis John Jr. 82
 Bernatz, Robert Louis 83,247
 Berning, Eloise Marjorie 209,251
 Berning, Henry F. 208
 Berning, Wm. Daniel 209 251
 Berning, Wm. Frederich 204,208
 Biebelnheim, Germany 26
 Bleckmann, Wilhelmina Louise 65
 Blockley, Frank 70
 Blockley, Lillian Faye 63,70
 Bonifacio, Generosa Limcuando 119
 Bonham, Arthur Greene 116
 Bonham, Mary Jane 113, 116
 Bosse, Gilbert Benjamin 113,125
 Bosse, Gilbert Benjamin Jr. 125,263
 Bosse, Gilbert Henry 125
 Bosse, Jeffrey Ashburn 125,263
 Bosse, Martha Elizabeth 125,263
 Bosse, Sarah Woelker 125,263
 Bowles, Lizzie Frances 79
 Brack, Cyril John 199
 Brack, Gail Leah 194, 199
 Brand, James Caspar 147
 Brand, Jane Orpha 145, 147
 Brandt, Henry 152
 Brandt, Vera Elizabeth 151,152

Branson, Brent Timothy 178,251	Brummitt, Wm. R. 165, 209
Branson, Brian Michael 178,251	Bullington, Alma 188
Branson, Daniel Albert 167,168	Burch, Della Lorraina 206
Branson, Deborah Jan 170,262	Burgdorf, Minnie Wilhelmina 75
Branson, Elizabeth Mabel 169,173,174,247	Burnham, Mary E. 205
Branson, George W. 168	Busch, Ida Margaret 222
Branson, Georgetta 169, 175	Bussing, Marie Ann 115, 251
Branson, Malcolm D.DDS. 169,170,251	Bussing, Wilfred Charles Jr. 115
Branson, Malcolm D. 170,251	Bussing, Wilfrid Charles Sr. 115
Branson, Robert Paul 169,178,251	Bussing, Wilfred Charles III 115,251
Branson, Robert Paul(II) 178,251	Caballero, Cristina 118
Branson, Ruth Emma 169, 171,258	Caballero, Jamie Godinez 118
Brantley, Katherlyn Ann 173	Canlas, Jose Lagman 119
Brasel, George 73,74	Canlas, Myrna Lourdes 118,119
Brasel, James 67,74	Carnahan, Sarah Elizabeth 72
Brasel, Lenora 63,67	Castilla, Rosario Barretto 118
Brasel, Ronald Joseph 74,75,251	Caufield, Mary Edna 202
Brasel, Sharon Rae 75, 251	Cavanah, Cheryl Ann 124 252
Bray, James Timothy 120	Cavanah, Clyde Cosby Jr 113,124
Bray, Mary Loretta 113, 120	Cavanah, Clyde Cosby Sr 124
Bromm, Charles 103	Cavanah, Clyde Louis 124,252
Bromm, Marie Elizabeth 102	Chamblin, Marie Ann
Brother, Irma Louise 91	
Brueggemeyer, Emma 137	

- Helbling 149,153
 Chandler, Andrew Lester 94
 Chandler, Curtis Dale 94,263
 Chandler, Lester M. 91, 94
 Chandler, Thomas Allen 94,252
 Chrisman, Leanne 111, 261
 Chrisman, Lyle Graves 111
 Chrisman, M. Lee 110, 111
 Christ, Emmy 29,229,231
 Christ, Karl 230, 231
 Christ, Katharina 29, 229,230
 City Foundry 43,44
 Clark, Joseph M. 101
 Clark, Permelia 97,101
 Clauss, Johann 3,32
 Clauter, Christina 29, 228,232
 Clauter, Georg 232
 Clayman, Edwin King 192
 Clayman, Emily Kathryn 192,193,249
 Clayman, Rev. Robert Franklin 192
 Coats, Velma M. 69
 Coffin, Garnett 186
 Coleman, Charles Welsey 79
 Coleman, Dorothy Mae 78,79
 Compton, James Richard 72
 Compton, Linda 72
 Cook, Blanche 53,85
 Cook, Ilah 53,85,247
 Cook, Philip George 53,85,87
 Cook, Philip Harvey 88,247
 Cook, Suzanne Reavley 88,89,263
 Cook, Thelma Lorraine 53,85,264
 Cook, Valerie Ann 89, 247
 Cook, William A. 51,52, 53,61,84
 Cook, William Miles 88, 247
 Cooper, Ruth Elwa 205, 207
 Cooper, Silas Jay 207
 Cooperage Shop 46
 Crabtree, Geoffrey 187, 263
 Crabtree, Marilyn Renee 187,263
 Crabtree, Michelle Marie 187,263
 Crabtree, Moira 187,263
 Crabtree, Mona Suzanne 187,263
 Crabtree, Monica Rose 186,264
 Crabtree, Roscoe 186
 Crabtree, Stephen Joseph 186,264
 Crabtree, Walden Blane 184,186
 Crabtree, Walden Blane Jr. 187,264
 Craig, Eilsha M. 200
 Craig, Silverius John

- 181,200
 Craig, Stephan James
 200
 Crawford, Claud
 Cleveland 71
 Crawford, Larry Allen
 72,249
 Crawford, Robert
 Bradley 72,264
 Crawford, Robert Vern
 72,264
 Crawford, Vern Aubrey
 70,71
 Crunk, Jennie 78
 Curtis, Martha 67,74
 Daddow, Joseph 84
 Daddow, Maude 52,61,84
 Darden, Carol 177
 Darmstadt, Germany 3
 Dart, Ruth Ann 72
 Dauble, Barbara 130,132
 Dauble, Christian 132
 Dauth, Juliane 232
 Davis, James Edward Jr.
 215,216,250
 Davis, James Edward Sr.
 214,215
 Davis, James Robert 215
 Davis, Michael Stephan
 216,250
 Davis, Michelle Rene 217
 250
 Davis, Robert
 Christopher 217,250
 Davis, Robert Edward
 216,250
 Decker, Margaret 130
 Defort, Johann Conrad 4
 DeJarnatt, Charles
 Henry 64
 DeJarnatt, John
 Woodville 63,64
 DeJarnatt, Mabel 64,252
 DeVorss, Ina Mae 174
 Diehl, Anna Maria 25,26
 41,56
 Diehl, Jakob 26
 Dinda, Barbara 144,248
 Dinda, Rev. Joseph P.
 144
 Dinda, Dr. Robert 138,
 143
 Dinda, Roberta 144,248
 Distel, Anna Elisabeth
 227,239
 Dittelsheim, Germany 2,
 3,4,5,31
 Dixon, Lydia Rebecca 83
 Doerter, Julius 100
 Doerter, William
 Frederic 100
 Dominy, Arthur Lewis
 174
 Dominy, Arthur Lewis
 II, Capt. USN 169,173
 Dominy, Arthur Lewis
 III 174,248
 Dominy, Daniel Lawrence
 174,175,248
 Dominy, David Albert
 174,248
 Dominy, Dawn Elizabeth
 174,248
 Donohue, Mary Angela 123
 Doolin, Ralph 141
 Doolin, Violet 137,141
 Dorn, Eleanor 137,139
 Dorn, Rev. Theodore
 Henry Herman 139
 Dover, Elizabeth 167

- Driver, Hazel 212
 Dye, Catherine Marie 207,
 248
 Dye, Charles McClellan 205,
 206,261
 Dye, Claude Laverne 205
 Dye, Lorraine Adell 206,261
 Dye, McClellan Charles
 206,207,248
 Dye, Nancy Morgan 206,261
 Dye, William Claude 205,206,
 261

 Eagle Brewery 44,48
 Edgar, George Everet 126
 Edgar, Gwendolyn Frances
 113,126
 Egan, Ethelena 220
 Erhardt, Laura Lillian 79
 Eimsheim, Germany 29
 Eli, Jackson 223
 Eli, Susan Gail 223
 Ellsworth, Florence Elizabeth
 92
 Enders, Karl 29,228,229
 Enders, Karl August 229
 Engel, Agnes 181,200,260
 Engel, Annie Marie 51,53,
 165,203,209
 Engel, Caroline Theresa 20,
 51,164,166,218,221,258
 Engel, Delbert Joseph 181
 Engel, Dolores Marcella 184,
 185,257
 Engel, Dr. Edgar Leo
 181,200, 252
 Engel, Edgar Leo Jr. 201,252
 Engel, Edna Mae Susanna
 210,213,252
 Engel, Edward 51,166
 Engel, Elizabeth (Maud)
 51,165,167,180
 Engel, Emma Elizabeth
 210,213,257
 Engel, Emma Matilda
 181,184,258
 Engel, Gail Catherine
 201,203,257
 Engel, Harry Herman
 210,212, 253
 Engel, Helen Elfrida 181
 Engel, Janet Magdalena
 188,190,253
 Engel, Jill Lynne 190,
 259
 Engel, John 50, 51, 57
 162,165
 Engel, John Adam 181,
 188,259
 Engel, John H. (Jack)
 188,189,259
 Engel, John Nicholas
 51,165,180,182
 Engel, Kathryn 181,
 191,193
 Engel, Lavina Louise
 181,194,258
 Engel, Lois M.
 188,189,254
 Engel, Louise Charlotte
 20,51,164,166,222,
 224,254
 Engel, Margaret (Maggie)
 51,166,214
 Engel, Margaret Edith
 211,212,249
 Engel, Marilynn Rose
 184,186,264
 Engel, Phyllis Ann
 201,202,249

- Engel, Rebecca Jane
201,202,261
- Engel, Rodney Jack
190,260
- Engel, Ruth Florence 210
- Engel, Suzanne 184,188,
254
- Engel, Wendell 165
- Engel, William August
210,211,252
- Engel, William Henry
(1874) 51,165,210
- Engel, William Henry
(1897) 181,184,252
- Engelbrecht, Gloudina
Maria 243
- Epinghaus, Juliana 161
- Erdmann, Herbert
Ferdinand 67,68
- Erdmann, James Allen
68,252
- Erdmann, William Alfred
68,252
- Erdmann, William
Frederick 68
- Euler, Florence Grace
172
- Evansville, Ind. 40,41,
46,47,49,50,53,54
- Fischer, Margaret 168
- Fisher, Mary 94
- Flickner, Edward Arthur
65,66
- Flickner, Hayward B. 66
- Foley, Lowell H. Jr.
70,71
- Foley, Lowell H. Sr. 71
- Frank, Emma Luella 134
- Fraze, Celia 142
- Frederking, August
Reinhardt 143
- Frederking, Rev. Martin
August 138,142
- Frederking, Rachel
138,143
- Frederking, Thekla
Maria 139
- Frederking, Rev.
Theodore William 142
- Fredricka, Caroline 97
- French, John Val 220
- French, Susan 219,220
- Freund, Beatrice
Lillian 67,69
- Freund, John George 69
- Friedley, Ruie
Wilmonte 77,80
- Friedley, Uel 80
- Fritz, Anna Maria 229
- Fuerfeld, Germany 24
- Fuquay, Clara Louise
168,179,250
- Fuquay, Helen 168,179
- Fuquay, James 167
- Fuquay, James Union
165,167
- Fuquay, Mabel Elizabeth
167,168,251
- Gardner, Charles Sr.
161
- Gardner, John 159,160
- Gasser, Margaret 90
- Geiger, Anna Mary
45,56,97
- Geiger, Louis 97
- Geupel, Lillian M. 103
- Geyl, Johann Georg 5
- Goebel, Clarence Louis

- 210, 213
 Goebel, John Frederick 213
 Goebel, William Michael 213, 259
 Goetzinter, Gertrude 146
 Goldman, Edith 117
 Goldsmith, Anna 70
 Graff, Mary 217
 Grau, Ferdinand 86
 Grau, Gretchen Lenore 87,247
 Grau, Kurt Thomas 87, 247
 Grau, Leonard John Ferdinand, Jr. 86, 87,247
 Grou, Leonard John Ferdinand, Sr. 85,86
 Griffin, Aimee Lynn 190, 252
 Griffin, Bruce 191,253
 Griffin, Charles 188,190
 Griffin, David Nicholas 190,253
 Griffin, David Phillip 190
 Griffin, George John 191,253
 Griffin, John Alan 190,253
 Griffin, Michael Owen 191,253
 Grimm, Alma Margaret 148,149
 Grimm, Henry Sr. 149
 Groeninger, Henry 166,214
 Groeninger, Leona Ann 214,215,217,259
 Groh, Jakob 13
 Groh, Johann Adam 13
 Groh, Johann Jacob 12
 Groh, Maria Elisabeth 12
 Gude, Theresa 155
 Gulley, Frank L. 69
 Gulley, Wilma 67,69
 Gumbel, Anna 179
 Gundlach, Louise Minna 240,241
 Gundlach, Wilhelm 241
 Guthrie, Minnie 64
 Haas, Barbara 7,17,32
 Haas, Lorenz 7
 Hagedonn, Bernard 155
 Hagedorn, Mayme Theresa 131,155
 Hahn, Edward H. 219
 Hahn, Fred Henry 222
 Hahn, Ida Mae Selma 222
 Hahn, Jacqueline Ann 218,219
 Hammer, Auguste 210
 Hancock, Floyd Alvin 211, 212
 Hancock, Nathaniel Clarence 212
 Hancock, Ronald David 212,249
 Hanley, Hutoka 84
 Hare, Marie 71
 Hartig, August 77
 Hartig, Christina 133
 Hartig, Elmer P. 77,78,253
 Hartig, George William

- 77,80,253
Hartig, Inga Maier
145,146
Hartig, Irma Johanna
77,79,254
Hartig, Janice Ann
79,264
Hartig, Johanna 77
Hartig, Malcolm William
78,264
Hartig, Robert Warren
79,264
Hartig, William F. 60,77
Harty, Cynthia Lou
223,253
Harty, Edward
Christopher 222,253
Harty, Sherri Sue 222,
253
Harty, William Frank
222,223,253
Harty, William Patrick
Jr. 166,221
Harty, William Patrick
Sr. 222
Harty, Wilma 222,224,
254
Hedges, Patricia Rose
157
Heffker, Pauline 112
Heilman, Barbara 42,43
Heilman, Valentin 41,42
Heilman, William 40,
41,43,44
Helbling, Louis 153
Helfrich, Anna Barbara
120
Henn, John Holbrook 82
Henn, Mary Joan 82,247
Henn, Sarah Jacqueline
82,83,250
Henn, William August
Jr. 81
Henn, William August
Sr. 81
Herbert, Mary Susan 127
Herrmann, Emma 181
Hertogenbosch, Holland 7
Hessloch, Germany 31
Hetherington, David
Andrew 172,260
Hetherington, Herbert
Tracey 172
Hetherington, Larry
Albert 171,172
Hetherington, Renee
Lynn 172,260
Hill, Amy Beth 177,253
Hill, Anna Katharina 107
Hill, Arin Jan 177,253
Hill, Marie Elizabeth
124
Hill, Marvin Rudy 177
Hill, Steven Michael
176,177
Hillebrecht, Louise 224
Hitch, Edgar George 180
Hitch, George 165,180
Hobgood, Larry Ellis
171,173
Hobgood, Tammy
Elizabeth 173,253
Hobgood, Terry Lynn
173,253
Hobgood, Tricia Anne
173,253
Hobgood, Wallace Ellis
173
Hoch, Anna Margarete
27,236

Hoelscher, Alma 109	Johnson, Essie Madelaine 216
Hoelscher, Fred 109	Johnston, Gen. Albert Sidney 48
Hoelscher, George William 109,110,254	Jones, Helen Louise 134,136
Hoelscher, John H. 107,109	Jones, Robert Lee 77,79
Hoelscher, Victor 109	Jones, Robert Marshall Sr. 136
Hoelscher, Vievia Anne 110,111,261	Jones, Thomas Bell 79
Hoffman, Catherine 165	Jung, Hanne 29,230
Hogue, Frances 148	Jung, Richard 230
Hokanson, Marie Ingrid 175	
Holbrook, Ida 81	Kaiser, Maria 230,231
Hollerbach, Baltizer 95	Kaltenbacher, Charles 115
Hollerbach, Catherine E. 95,254	Kaltenbacher, Loretta Marie 113,115
Hollerbach, Ernest 61,95	Karcher, Carolyn Ann 219,220,256
Hollister, Johnathon Wilbur 208	Karcher, Frank 218
Hollister, Vivian 204, 208	Karcher, John James 218
Howe, Charles Albert 53,203,204,208	Karcher, Krista Lynn 220,260
Howe, Charles K. 54, 205,207,262	Karcher, Robert Allan 219,254
Howe, Dorothy 54,205, 261	Karcher, Robert Franklin 218,219,220,260
Howe, John 165,203	Karcher, Scott Kevin 220,260
Howe, John Edward 53, 203	Karcher, Wendee Sue 219,254
Howe, Mayme Pauline 203,208	Keilholtz, Karen 174, 175
Howell, Ollie 223	Keilholtz, Robert Gage 175
Hudson, Sarah F. 205	Keller, Barney Howard 189,254
Huff, Irma Pauline 94	Keller, Christina 27,28, 33,227,239
Janssen, Maria 7,8,17	
Janssen, Martin 8	
Jesse, Mary Elizabeth 180	

- Keller, Frederick
 George 189
 Keller, George John
 188,189
 Keller, Martin 227,239
 Kelly, Dr. Griffin C.
 130,154
 Kelly, Isaac Westley 154
 Kenkel, Otto 166,224
 Kennedy, Margaret Mary
 211
 Kercher, Mary E. 151
 Kerkhoff, Elizabeth 208
 Kiefer, Burtis Harry
 181,191
 Kiefer, George J. 191
 Kiefer, Helen Jane 192,
 248
 King, Chloe Emily 192
 Kittinger, Katherine 115
 Klamer, Albert Adolph
 134
 Klamer, Albert Eugene
 134
 Klamer, Brian A. 135,254
 Klamer, David A. 135,254
 Klamer, Stephen A. 135,
 254
 Klein, Katherine 49,
 56,128,130
 Klein, Peter 130
 Klein, Wilhelmina 201
 Kleitz, Carl Frederick
 222,224
 Kleitz, Karyle Kay
 224,254
 Kleitz, Louis 224
 Knapp, Gertrude 75
 Knell, Katharina Barbara
 240
 Knight, Howard Lee
 184,187
 Knight, Jack Thomas
 188
 Knoll, Amelia 76
 Knallman, Mamie 152
 Kocarik, Amelia 144
 Koch, Agnes 13,19,33
 Koch, Albert Charles
 50,54,108,126
 Koch, Albert William
 126,254
 Koch, Albert William
 Waibel 73,75
 Koch, Alfred George
 63,67,254
 Koch, Alfred Raymond
 67,68,249
 Koch, Allen Bernard
 156,157,250
 Koch, Amelia 50,107
 Koch, Amelia Ann (Amy)
 126,255
 Koch, Amelia Virginia
 113,124,252
 Koch, Amy Jo 135,255
 Koch, Andreas 25,27,
 28,34,239
 Koch, Andrew 26,39,
 44,48,49,51,56,128,
 130
 Koch, Anja 29,233,246
 Koch, Anna 51,60,77
 Koch, Anna Elizabeth
 4,5
 Koch, Anna Margaret
 70,71,259
 Koch, Anna Margaretha
 4,5,18,31
 Koch, Anna Sybilla

- 4,5,18,31
 Koch, Annette 29,
 230,246
 Koch, Annie Elizabeth
 49,107,109
 Koch, Anton 3,4,5,6,
 18,31
 Koch, Arthur B.A.
 155,255
 Koch, Barbara Jean
 134,137,249
 Koch, Carolyn Virginia
 120,122,259
 Koch, Clara 49,159,
 161
 Koch, Conrad 5
 Koch, Constance Kathleen
 115,251
 Koch, Daniel Louis
 123,260
 Koch, Daniel Raymond
 69,249
 Koch, David Michael
 121,255
 Koch, Elfrieda Helen B.
 54,132,137,249
 Koch, Edward 49,97,101
 Koch, Elisabeth (1758) 5
 Koch, Elisabeth (1763)
 12,13,14,19,24,32
 Koch, Elisabeth (1812)
 25,33
 Koch, Elisabeth (1842)
 27,28,238,239,240
 Koch, Elisabeth (1846)
 27,44,236
 Koch, Elisabeth (1846)
 Engel 44,50,51,57,162,
 165
 Koch, Elisabeth (1859)
 51,60
 Koch, Elizabeth (1879)
 29,228,229
 Koch, Elizabeth
 Margaret 49,130,147
 Koch, Elmer F. 53,
 98,99
 Koch, Eloise 100,252
 Koch, Emma (Beard) 49,
 97,101,102
 Koch, Emma (Hollerbach)
 51,61,95
 Koch, Emma Katherine
 81
 Koch, Emma Margaret
 49,52,130,148
 Koch, Eugene 155,156,
 255
 Koch, Eva Catharina
 27,227
 Koch, Garfield James
 Henry 49,131,154
 Koch, George (1838)
 15,26,39,44,46,47,
 48,49,50,51,56,104,
 107
 Koch, George (1871)
 50,107
 Koch, George Ashburn
 113,116
 Koch, George Edgar
 126,255
 Koch, George Walter
 50,51,52,107,112
 Koch, George William
 51,60,76
 Koch, George William
 Jr. 76
 Koch, Geraldine 70,
 71,260

- Koch, Gunther
 29,230,246
 Koch, Heidrun
 29,231,232,246
 Koch, Heinrich (1816)
 25,27,28,33,236
 Koch, Heinrich (1841)
 27,236
 Koch, Helen 100
 Koch, Helen (Robb) see
 Koch, Mary Ellen
 Koch, Helen Elizabeth
 133,134,254
 Koch, Helena Margaret
 81,253
 Koch, Henry Jr. 48,
 53,97,98
 Koch, Henry Sr. 26,39,
 44,45,48,53,56,97
 Koch, Herman 29,229,231
 Koch, Howard William
 67,69,261
 Koch, Ida Helena 51,
 61,89
 Koch, J. A. Cornelius
 52,54,80
 Koch, J. Stephen
 145,146,255
 Koch, Jacob (1832)
 26,39,44,45,56
 Koch, Jacob II 25,27,
 28,33,227
 Koch, Jacob III 27,
 28,226,227,228
 Koch, Jacob IV 12,20,
 21,29,228,229,232,246
 Koch, Jacob Frederick
 William 49,131
 Koch, Jacob William
 50,107
 Koch, Jane Anne 116,
 255
 Koch, Joanne Beatrice
 69,249
 Koch, Johann Adam 13,
 19,33
 Koch, Johann Heinrich
 (1731) 5,13,18,31
 Koch, Johann Heinrich
 (1759) 12,13,19,32
 Koch, Johann Jacob
 (1764) 12,13,19,32
 Koch, Johann Jacob
 (1766) 12,13,14,19,
 24,28,32,33
 Koch, Johann Lorenz
 4,5,18,31
 Koch, Johann Philipp
 3,5,6,10,11,12,13,
 18,19,24,31,32
 Koch, Johann Wilhelm
 3,4,5,18,31
 Koch, Johannes 12,13,
 19,32
 Koch, John (1849)
 44,45,57
 Koch, John (Jack) 51,
 61,80
 Koch, John Andrew Jr.
 130,132,133,255
 Koch, John Andrew Sr.
 49,54,132
 Koch, John Frederick
 Walter 134,135,255
 Koch, John Frederick
 Walter II 135,255
 Koch, Kathleen Helen
 145,146,147,262
 Koch, Kendra Suzanne
 136,255

- Koch, Kevin Barclay
 136,255
 Koch, Kevin Robert 121,
 255
 Koch, Katheryne
 113,125,263
 Koch, Kristen Marie
 121,255
 Koch, Kristi Isabelle
 123,260
 Koch, Lena Margaret
 49,130,154
 Koch, Louis G. 49,131
 Koch, Louis Joseph 20,
 50,52,106,107,112,255
 Koch, Louis Joseph Jr.
 113,126,255
 Koch, Louis Joseph III
 126,255
 Koch, Manfred 29,233,246
 Koch, Maria Katharina
 (1752) 6,11,13,19,24,
 25,32
 Koch, Maria Katharina
 (1807) 27,33
 Koch, Martha Elizabeth
 67,68,252
 Koch, Martha Lois 113,
 123,265
 Koch, Mary 51,60,73
 Koch, Mary Ashburn 116,
 117,248
 Koch, Mary Catherine
 120,121,256
 Koch, Mary Ellen (Helen)
 113,117,257
 Koch, Mary Matilda 20,
 21,50,108,255
 Koch, Michael Allen
 146,255
 Koch, Michael Curtis
 69,261
 Koch, Natalie Clarice
 123,260
 Koch, Ortrud 29,233,
 246
 Koch, Paul Garfield
 156,256
 Koch, Philipp (1769)
 13,14,19,24,33
 Koch, Philipp (1805)
 25,26,28,33,38,39,
 40,43,44,46,52,56
 Koch, Philip Jr. 26,
 39,44,45,46,49,51,
 56,60
 Koch, Philip III 46,
 51,60,63
 Koch, Philipp Heinrich
 27
 Koch, Philip John 15,
 123,260
 Koch, Philip Peter 49,
 130
 Koch, Philippina 27,
 28,238,239,240
 Koch, Philobena 44,
 45,57
 Koch, Robert Louis
 113,120,256
 Koch, Robert Louis II
 120,256
 Koch, Roderic Malcolm
 112,114,256
 Koch, Rudolf 29,229,
 230,246
 Koch, Rolf 29,230,246
 Koch, Sophia Anna
 Maria 63,64,65
 Koch, Shannon Lee

- 146,256
 Koch, Virginia
 (Cavanah) see Koch,
 Amelia Virginia
 Koch, Walter 11,12,29,
 232,233,246
 Koch, Walter George
 54,132,145
 Koch, Walter George II
 145,147,256
 Koch, William 41,48,
 49,51,57,159
 Koch, William Jr. 49,
 159,160
 Koch, William A. (see
 Cook, William A.)
 Koch, William A. 48,
 97,99
 Koch, William Albert
 113,122,260
 Koch, William Albert Jr.
 123,260
 Koch, William Barclay
 134,136,256
 Koch, William Philip
 (Oscar) 63,70
 Koch, Wilma Faye 70,71,
 249
 Koehler, Charles 130,
 153
 Koerner, Hattie 53,
 97,99
 Koester, Wilhelmina 232
 Konhorst, Frances Louise
 69
 Koring, Christina 190
 Kouts, Clarence Elmer 92
 Kouts, Kelli Marie
 92,259
 Kouts, Kevin Russel 92,
 259
 Kouts, Russel Ellsworth
 91,92
 Kraft, Bernhard 210
 Kraft, Ida 165,210
 Kralik, Mary Kathryn
 140
 Kratz, Christian 43,44
 Kremp, Avis Ann 202,
 260
 Kremp E Joseph
 201,202
 Kremp, Earle Joseph
 202
 Kremp, Earle Joseph II
 202,261
 Kronshagen, John
 130,148
 Kunze, Catherine
 Charlotte 181,188
 Kunze, Fred J. 188
 La Cour, Bernard Leo
 198
 La Cour, Cathy Eliza-
 beth 198,261
 La Cour, Christi Ann
 198,261
 La Cour, Jack L. 194,
 198
 La Cour, Jeffrey Alan
 198,261
 La Cour, Victor Cole
 198,261
 La Grange, Lillian May
 175
 La Mode, Geraldine 144
 Lappe, John 127
 Lappe, Rose Anna 108,
 127

- Lauer, Viola 137
 Lee, Elizabeth Miller
 111
 Leubmer, Martha
 Thekla 242
 Lewis, Fannie Abigail
 203
 Liebfrauen Kirche,
 Albig, Germany 2,11,25
 Lies, Anna Margaretha 7
 Lipper, Lena A. 191
 Lochmueller, Anna 68
 Loeffler, Curtis
 Clinton 151,152,264
 Loeffler, Donald Wayne
 152,264
 Loeffler, Donna Marie
 153,264
 Loeffler, Irvin Joseph
 151,152,264
 Loeffler, James David
 152,264
 Loeffler, John 151
 Loeffler, Joseph John
 151
 Loeffler, Richard Alan
 152,264
 Loeffler, Stephen
 Curtis 152,264
 Logel, Mary Jane
 194,197
 Long, John Patrick
 113, 123
 Long, Kathleen Geralyn
 124,265
 Long, Kevin Gerard
 124,265
 Long, Martha L. see
 Koch, Martha L.
 Long, Timothy Joseph 123
 Lutterman, Amelia
 Henrietta 178
 Maier, George 146
 Mann, Agnes 27,33,227
 Marshall, Catherine 95
 Marshall, Katherine 60
 Martin, Annabel 77,78
 Martin, Caroline 194
 Martin, Gustav 145
 Martin, James Edward
 171
 Martin, Jaymie Raye
 170,171
 Martin, Joseph L. 78
 Martin, Rose Elvina
 132,145
 Matz, Magdalena 188
 Mayer, Leopold 181
 Mayer, Sophia 165,
 181,182
 Mays, Ocie Ola 198
 McAnallen, Leo Walter
 170
 McAnallen, Patsy Ruth
 169,170
 McCormac, Alice 215
 McCrary, Mary 49,
 57,159
 McCutcheon, James 192,
 193
 McGrane, Elizabeth
 Jane 195,196
 McGrane, Oliver Francis
 196
 McGough, Ruby Clift
 126
 McIntosh, Mollie 71
 McKinnon, Angus 89
 McKinnon, Christopher

- Kevin 89,262
 McKinnon, Robert Scott
 88,89
 McKinnon, Wendy Clare
 89,263
 McNeeley, Nora Katherine
 190
 Meitzler, Anna Maria 228
 Menke, John H. 179
 Menke, William 168,179
 Mertens, Agnes 13
 Mertens, Anna Elisabeth
 3,5,6,19,31,32
 Mertens, Georg 13
 Mertens, Gottfried 13
 Mertens, Jacob 12,13,28
 Mertens, Jacob III 240
 Mertens, Philipp 13
 Mertens, Wilhelm 28,239
 Meyer, Arthelinda 82
 Mihm, Joseph 94
 Mihm, Karen Lee 94
 Milam, Martha (Mattie)
 112
 Miller, Henry 190
 Miller, Loretta 188,190
 Miller, Mary 218
 Minner, Cora 141
 Mitchell, Fern Marie 152
 Moggy, Vivian Pearl 89
 Moore, Ivan Victor 144
 Moore, Virginia 138,144
 Morgan, James David 205
 Morgan, Nanny 204
 Morneweg, Elizabeth
 Ann 176,256
 Morneweg, Rebecca Jan
 176,256
 Morneweg, Tamera Ann
 176,177,253
 Morneweg, Tina Lynn
 176,177,257
 Morneweg, William Allan
 176,256
 Morneweg, William
 Edward Jr. 169,175
 Morneweg, William
 Edward Sr. 175
 Muehlbauer, James
 Herman 120,121
 Muehlbauer, Herman
 Joseph 121
 Muehlbauer, Stacey Ann
 121,256
 Mueller, Hans 10
 Mueller, Irma
 Elizabeth Ida 143
 Mueller, Maria
 Barbara 42
 Muhelbeck, Theresa 222
 Murphy, Mattie
 Cleveland 80
 Nasilowski, Frans
 Gideon 243
 Nasilowski, Susanna
 Wilhelmina 240,243
 Newman, Evelyn Ruth
 171
 Nichols, Ila Mary 170
 Nichols, Sarah
 Elizabeth 184
 Niedermeier, Carl
 Edward 194,197
 Niedermeier, Carl
 Simon 197
 Niedermeier, Chad
 Raymond 197,265
 Niedermeier, Kurt Carl
 197,265

- Niesius, Elizabeth 86
 Norton, George Earl 216
 Norton, Marjorie
 Lucille 215,216
 Nussmeier, Mildred Ruth
 147

 Ochsner, Amelia
 Catherine 65,66
 Ochsner, Frank 66
 Ogan, Mildred Jean 175
 Osthofen, Germany 6,7,
 13,31
 Ottilie, Frau 10
 Ottman, Katherine 66
 Overfield, Anna Louise
 121

 Pabst, Johann Heinrich
 5, 31
 Patmore, Barbara
 93,256
 Patmore, Barry 93,256
 Patmore, Brian 93,256
 Patmore, Lewis Edward
 92,93
 Patmore, William Henry
 93
 Pendley, Gertrude
 Dolores 181,184
 Pendley, Jasper William
 184
 Perrin, Elizabeth 102
 Phelps, Beatta Anne
 185,256
 Phelps, Berlon E. 185
 Phelps, John Francis
 185,256
 Phelps, Joseph William
 185,257

 Phelps, Laya Marie
 186,257
 Phelps, Michael
 Gregory 186,257
 Phelps, Robert Eugene
 184,185
 Phelps, Robert Eugene
 Jr. 185,257
 Polk, Elsie Naomi 147
 Powell, Louise Opal
 146
 Princing, Alma Ann 208
 Purkiser, Mark Alan
 221, 256
 Purkiser, Raymond
 Franklin 220
 Purkiser, Robert
 Arthur 219,220
 Purkiser, Robert
 Vincent 220,256

 Quadraccia, Elda Mona
 121

 Rapp, Jacob 213
 Rapp, John Engel 213,
 256
 Rapp, Walter Michael
 210,213
 Rauh, Friedrich 242
 Rauh, Siegfried Rein-
 hold 241
 Reavley, Minnie 88
 Rech, Debra Susan 147,
 262
 Rech, Edward John 147
 Rech, William Charles
 145,146
 Rech, William Charles
 (II) 147,262

- Reed, Bess 177
 Reitman, Maria 109
 Rickrich, George 166,218
 Richrich, Martin 218
 Richrich, Mildred 218,
 254
 Riecken, George Louis
 203
 Riecken, Ronald Louis
 201, 203
 Riordan, Augusta Ann
 210, 212
 Riordan, James Augustus
 212
 Ritter, Elmer John 177
 Ritter, Gary Walter
 176, 177
 Ritter, Traci 177,257
 Robb, Audrey Lourdes
 119,257
 Robb, Clemmer Dallas
 113,117
 Robb, James Frances
 George 118,257
 Robb, Maria Elena Claire
 118,257
 Robb, Michael Joseph
 Andrew 119,257
 Robb, Michael Louis 118,
 119,257
 Robb, Richard Thomas 117,
 118,257
 Robb, Thomas Jefferson
 117
 Robenstein, Kate 101
 Robinson, Macy Marie 135
 Rodrian, Cornelius 24
 Rodrian, Johann Conrad
 24
 Rodrian, Johann Lorenz
 24, 33
 Rodrian, Philippina
 24,28,32,33
 Roeder, Elizabeth 149
 Roetgens, Jacob 8
 Rogge, Florina 153
 Rolfe, Ruth Elwa
 Cooper see Cooper,
 Ruth
 Rollett, Sophia 63
 Ross, Cynthia 120
 Ross, Joseph Rosario
 121
 Rueger, Elsie 219
 Ryanski, Dina 145
 Saunders, Martin 80
 Saunders, Sarah Anna
 61,80
 Scali, Anna 80
 Schaffer, Elinor
 Wilhelmina 136
 Schafhausen, Germany
 24
 Scherer, Dorothy Jean
 169, 178
 Scherer, George
 Edward 178
 Schinemann, Albert
 Gottlieb 61,90
 Schinemann, Henry 90
 Schinemann, Norma 90,
 258
 Schlachter, Harry 166,
 221
 Schmalmack, Henry R.
 181, 184
 Schmalmack, Robert 184
 Schmidt, Clas 10
 Schneider, Amalie 233

Schneider, Katharine 229
 Schnepf, Agathe 10
 Scholtz, Louise A.
 97, 98
 Schpmenn, Amelia 179
 Schramm, Barbara 8,9,
 16,17
 Schramm, Johannes 9,16
 Schramm, Johannes Hans
 9,10,16
 Schramm, Peter (1550)
 9,16
 Schramm, Peter (1613)
 8,10,16
 Schreck, Maria Magdalena
 27,28,33,236
 Schreck, Philipp 27,236
 Schreiber, Maria 231
 Schroeder, Ann
 Elizabeth 142,263
 Schroeder, Carolyn
 Mary 140,248
 Schroeder, Donald
 Martin 142,263
 Schroeder, Edward
 Theodore 137
 Schroeder, Dr. Edward
 Theodore 54,137,141,
 263
 Schroeder, Eleanor Ann
 54,138,142,247
 Schroeder, Elfrieda Lynn
 143,248
 Schroeder, Glen David
 142,263
 Schroeder, Gregory Wayne
 139,262
 Schroeder, Jan Marie
 141,249
 Schroeder, Jeffrey
 Victor 140,248
 Schroeder, Jennifer
 Kay 140,248
 Schroeder, Joan Elaine
 139, 262
 Schroeder, Rev. John
 Edward 54,137,139,
 262
 Schroeder, Kay Ellen
 139,262
 Schroeder, Lee Marie
 139,262
 Schroeder, Mark Evan
 143,249
 Schroeder, Michael
 Walter 140,249
 Schroeder, Neal
 Edward 139,262
 Schroeder, Dr. Paul
 Walter 54,137,141,
 250
 Schroeder, Peter John
 140,249
 Schroeder, Rev. Robert
 54,138,143,249
 Schroeder, Roberta
 Helen 54,138,144,
 248
 Schroeder, Dr. Rupert
 Arnold 54,137,140,
 249
 Schroeder, Rupert
 Henry 140,249
 Schroeder, Rev.
 Rupert Henry 54,132
 Schroeder, Stewart
 Allen 139,262
 Schroeder, Susan Kay
 141,250
 Schroeder, Dr. Walter

- George 54,138,144,
248
- Schue, Isabelle Frances
123
- Schuerger, August 160
- Schuerger, Louise 159,
160
- Schuessler, Ann Margaret
213
- Schuler, Estella 74,75
- Schuler, John Joseph 75
- Schumaker, Anna 160
- Schwink, Ludwig 107
- Schwink, Mary Catherine
49,51,56,104,107
- Seitz, Joyce 206,207
- Senske, William 85,86
- Shakelford, Juanita 202
- Shipper, Henrietta 116
- Sickman, Fred Charles
133
- Sickman, Helen Elizabeth
132,122
- Sloan, Shirley 216
- Sloan, Winson 217
- Smith, Beverly Ann 103
- Smith, Genevieve 66
- Smith, James H. 103
- Smith, Minnie Evalina
207
- Snyder, Joann 205,206
- Snyder, Malcolm Peter
206
- Speck, Elizabeth 97,100
- Speck, Peter 100
- Stahlschmidt, Robert
Henry 134,136
- Stahlschmidt, Robert
Henry II 137,249
- Stahlschmidt, Walter
John 137
- Stanz, Mildred Edith
217
- Stephens, Jack Allen
II 117
- Stephens, Jack Allen
III 116,117
- Stock, Ella 100
- Stone, Jesse Burl 135
- Stone, Wanda Lucille
134,135
- Storm, Dorothea 142
- Stratman, Frederick
201
- Stratman, Mildred Mae
181,201
- Stroup, Lucille 171
- Stumpfe, Ernst 242
- Stumpfe, Helmuth
Georg 241,242
- Stumpfe, Kristien 242,
247
- Stumpfe, Michael Georg
242,247
- Stumfe, Rolf Helmuth
242,247
- Suttner, Mary K. 53,
97,98
- Taffaria, Audrey 137,
140
- Taffaria, Victor Carl
140
- Templeton, Mildred
Bernice 195
- Theyson, Bettye Joyce
91,93,252
- Theyson, Charles 90
- Theyson, Evelyn Marie
91,258

- Theyson, George Adam 90 197, 265
 Thimling, Sophia Ann 189 Titzer, Blake Edward
 Thomas, Marguerite 199,258
 Elaine 86, 87 Titzer, Craig Joseph
 Thomas, Raymond Hobart 199,258
 87 Titzer, Daniel Herbert
 Thompson, Carol Ann 194,199,258
 195,262 Titzer, Dorothy Rae
 Thompson, David R. 195, 194,195,248
 196,248 Titzer, Edward Francis
 Thompson, Jacqueline 194,197,258
 Ruth 171,258 Titzer, Gary Edward
 Thompson, Jane Ann 171, 198,258
 172,260 Titzer, Henry 194
 Thompson, Janis Lynn Titzer, Leonard
 195, 262 Raymond 198,258
 Thompson, Keith Michael Titzer, Patrick Alan
 196,248 199, 258
 Thompson, Kevin Paul Titzer, Raymond
 196, 248 Phillip 181,194
 Thompson, Lyhue Green Titzer, Sabra Lee
 171 198,258
 Thompson, Maurice Grim Titzer, Scott Raymond
 195 199,258
 Thompson, Nancy Titzer, Suzanne
 Elizabeth 171,173,253 Mildred 194,198,261
 Thompson, Paul Robert Trafton, Charles
 195,248 Harrison 152
 Thompson, Robert Trafton, Marjorie
 Blackburn 194,195 151,152
 Thompson, William Trautwein, Elisabetha
 Andrew (Jack) 169,171 29,226,227,228
 Thorn, Audrey 220 Trautwein, Matthews
 Tieken, John 155 13,24,32
 Tieken, Margaret Ann Trautwein, Wilhelm 228
 155
 Tillman, Angelo 112 Udenheim, Germany 5
 Tillman, Margaret Marie Upton, Adeline 117
 107, 112 Urlemann, Johann
 Titzer, Bettilou 194, Christian 6

- Vaughn, Hazel Mae
109,110
- Vaughn, James Marion 110
- Vicksburg, Miss. 47,49
- Voss, Elise 193
- Vught, Holland 7
- Waible, Albert William
see Koch, Albert
William Waible
- Waible, Henry 60,73
- Waibel, Lorena 73,74,
251
- Waible, Norma 73,258
- Wallace, Bruce Edgar
202,249
- Wallace, Bruce Martin
201,202
- Wallace, Dr. Martin
Joseph 202
- Walter, Kathleen Rose
156,157
- Walter, Robert Joseph
157
- Walters, Charles 75
- Walters, Sophia Karolyn
73,75
- Walz, Wilhelmina 156
- Waterman, Albert A.
37,40,46,148,149,258
- Waterman, Aline Ruth
149,150,259
- Waterman, Charles
130,148
- Waterman, Karl John
149,153,258
- Waterman, Minnie
Elizabeth 46,148,
151,256
- Waterman, Simon C. 148
- Wattam, Kenneth Lee 91
- Wattam, Myrna Lou 91,
93,256
- Wattam, Nina Jo 92,
259
- Wattam, Ruell Wade 91
- Wattam, Sara Beth 91,
92,259
- Weber, Margaret
Katherine 197
- Wehmueller, Evelyn 103
- Weiffenbach, Maria
Eva 5,31
- Weigel, Elizabeth 90
- Weigman, Norman
Francis 122
- Weigman, Patrick Carl
120,122
- Weingart, Dolores Lily
88
- Weingart, Harvey Shaw
88
- Weinheim a.d. Berg-
strasse, Germany
7,29
- Weinz, Jacob 43
- Weinz, Peter 43
- Welb, Minnie 154
- Wentzel, Arthur 214,
217
- Wentzel, Auguste 241
- Wentzel, Charles 217
- Wergin, Caroline
Melissa 87
- Werner, August 233
- Werner, Hildegard 29,
232,233
- Wessel, Albert
Rudolph 181,193
- Wessel, John 193

Whittinghill, Mary
 Alice 93
 Wick, Anna Margaretha
 25,26,33,37,38,39,40,
 41,52,56
 Wick, Barbara 26,39,
 41,42
 Wick, Johannes Jr. 25,
 26,41,42,56
 Wick, Johannes Sr. 26
 Wick, Lorenz 42
 Wick, Philipp 39,41,42
 Wies, Elizabeth 155
 Winnecke, Julius John
 150
 Winnecke, Sharon Sue
 150,259
 Winnecke, Stanley
 Albert 150,259
 Winnecke, Steven Walter
 150,259
 Winnecke, Walter Christ
 150
 Woelker, Martha 125
 Wolf, Claudia 29,232,
 246
 Wolf, Claus 29,232,246
 Wolf, Herman 232
 Wolf, Manfred 29,231,
 232
 Wydeven, Rosamond
 Henrietta 122

 Yellig, Patricia 113,
 122
 Yellig, Raymond
 Joseph Sr. 123
 Yestingsmeier, Lottie
 213

 Zapp, Daniel Earl
 66,250
 Zapp, Elmer John 65
 Zapp, Erwin George
 Philip 65,66,259
 Zapp, George Henry
 63,65
 Zapp, Mildred Sophia
 65,66,252
 Zapp, Henry W. 65
 Zeh, Katherine 45,51,
 56,60
 Zimmerman, Emma 29,
 228,229
 Zimmerman, Philipp
 Rudolf 229
 Zwingenberg, Germany 9

